** PUBLIC DISCLOSURE COPY ** Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations) Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

<u>A F</u>	or the	\pm 2022 calendar year, or tax year beginning \pm JUL \pm 1 , \pm \pm 2022 and end	ding Ji	<u>UN 30, 20</u>	23					
B (Check if pplicable	C Name of organization		D Employer ide	entific	cation number				
Г	Addres	Avera Queen of Peace								
	Name change	Arrana Oyean of Danga Haalth C	Serv	46-022	246	04				
	Initial return	Number and street (or P.0. box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite E Telephone number								
	Final return/	525 North Foster Street		(605)	99!	5-2251				
	termin ated	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		G Gross receipts \$		134,798,010.				
	Ameno return	MICCHEIL, SD 37301		H(a) Is this a gro	oup re					
	Application			for subordinates? Yes X No						
	pendin	same as c above		H(b) Are all subording	nates in	cluded? Yes No				
<u> </u>	ax-exe	empt status: X 501(c)(3) 501(c) () (insert no.) 4947(a)(1) or	527	If "No," atta	ach a	list. See instructions				
	Nebsit			H(c) Group exer						
			L Year o	of formation: 190) 5 N	1 State of legal domicile: SD				
Pa	art I	Summary	•	. C 1 1 - 1-						
Activities & Governance	1	Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: Promot	ion o	or nearth	1					
rna	2	Check this box if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of	of more t	than 25% of its n	et ass	ets.				
ove	3	Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)			3	17				
Ğ	4	Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)			4	12				
es &		Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2022 (Part V, line 2a)			5	835				
ΣĘ		Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)			6	12				
Acti	1	Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12			7a	69,673.				
	b	Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, Part I, line 11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		7b	0.				
	_			Prior Year		Current Year				
e	1	Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	1 1	4,002,54		389,291.				
Revenue	1	Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		27,612,68		130,773,538.				
₽,		Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)		1,461,91 1,117,13		682,898. 1,665,129.				
	1	Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)		$\frac{1}{34}, \frac{11}{194}, \frac{13}{26}$		133,510,856.				
		Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)		32,47		44,405.				
	1	Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		34,41	0.	0.				
	45	Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4) Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)		67,453,04		69,325,678.				
Expenses	162	Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		07,433,04	0.					
oen	h	Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 58,704.			0.	<u> </u>				
Ä	17	Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)		59,879,47	70.	59,669,824.				
		Total expenses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		27,364,99	94.	129,039,907.				
	19	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12		6,829,27		4,470,949.				
Net Assets or		•	Beg	inning of Current		End of Year				
sets	20	Total assets (Part X, line 16)	1	63,885,96	55.	169,784,455.				
ASS	21	Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)		45,038,50		41,104,298.				
<u></u>	22	Net assets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20	1:	18,847,46	55.	128,680,157.				
	art II	Signature Block								
		lties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and			-	knowledge and belief, it is				
true	, correc	t, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which p	preparer h	has any knowledge.						
		Signature of officer		 Date						
Sig				Date						
Her	е	Julie Lautt, CFO Avera Health Type or print name and title								
			Ιn	ate ch	eck Γ	T PTIN				
Paid		Print/Type preparer's name		5/08/24 set						
	arer	Firm's name Eide Bailly LLP	.A U.			5-0250958				
-	Only	Firm's address 800 Nicollet Mall, Ste. 1300		FIIIII S EI	IN -	3 0230730				
JJ6	Jilly	Minneapolis, MN 55402-7033		Phone no	61	2-253-6500				
May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? See instructions						Yes X No				

Other program services (Describe on Schedule O.)

including grants of \$ 118,323,044. Total program service expenses

Form 990 (2022) Avera Queen of Peace
Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

			Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule A	1	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? See instructions	2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for			
	public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	3		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect			
	during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II	4	X	
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or			
	similar amounts as defined in Rev. Proc. 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III	5		X
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts for which donors have the right to			
	provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I	6		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space,			
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II	7		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Part III	88		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a custodian for			
	amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9	X	
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in donor-restricted endowments			
	or in quasi endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V	10	X	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X,			
	as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D,			
	Part VI	11a	X	
b	Did the organization report an amount for investments - other securities in Part X, line 12, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	X	
С	Did the organization report an amount for investments - program related in Part X, line 13, that is 5% or more of its total			
	assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11c		X
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15, that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in			
	Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX	11d		X
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11e	X	
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses			
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	X	
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII	12a		X
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year?			
	If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional	12b	X	<u> </u>
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E	13		Х
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?	14a		X
b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business,			
	investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate foreign investments valued at \$100,000			
	or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV	14b		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any	l .		,,
	foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV	15		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other assistance to			,,
	or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	16		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX,	l		,,
	column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I. See instructions	17		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines			,,,
	1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes,"			,,
	complete Schedule G, Part III	19	77	X
20a	Did the organization operate one or more hospital facilities? If "Yes," complete Schedule H	20a	X	
b	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	X	
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or			,,
	domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes." complete Schedule I. Parts I and II	21		X

Do	1990 (2022) AVEIA QUEEN OF TEACE TO VZZ-	00=	Р	age ¬
Pai	rt IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)		T.,	·
00	Did the experientian variety mays than \$5,000 of exerts by other assistance to by fay demostic individuals on		Yes	No
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on	22		x
23	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5, about compensation of the organization's current			
20	and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule J	23	Х	
24a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the			
	last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete			
	Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		x
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		
	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease			
	any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		X
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and			
	that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete			
	Schedule L, Part I	25b		x
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5 or 22, for receivables from or payables to any current			
	or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
	controlled entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		x
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to any current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	creator or founder, substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity (including an employee thereof) or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III	27		x
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see the Schedule L, Part IV,			
	instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
а	A current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, creator or founder, or substantial contributor? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		x
b	A family member of any individual described in line 28a? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28b	Х	
	A 35% controlled entity of one or more individuals and/or organizations described in line 28a or 28b? f			
	"Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28c		X
29	Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	29		Х
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation			
	contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	30		X
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? <i>If</i> "Yes," <i>complete</i>			
	Schedule N, Part II	32		x
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations			
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		X
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III, or IV, and			
	Part V, line 1	34	X	
35 a	Did the organization have a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?	35a	X	
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity			
	within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b		Х
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		Х
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI	37		Х
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations on Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and 19?			
	Note: All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O	38	X	
Pa	rt V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance			
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			
			Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 110			
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included on line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable			
С				
	(gambling) winnings to prize winners?	1c	X	

Form 990 (2022) Avera Queen of Peace
Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance (continued)

			Yes	No
2 a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements,			
	filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 835		37	
	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	X	
	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	3a	X	
	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation on Schedule O	3b	Λ	
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a	4.		x
L	financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?	4a		
D	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts (FBAR).			
5 0		5a		Х
	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year? Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5a 5b		X
	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit	30		
oa	any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		Х
h	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts	- Ou		
~	were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?	7a		х
	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b		
	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required			
	to file Form 8282?	7с		Х
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
е	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		Х
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?	7f		Х
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7g		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7h		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the			
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.			
а	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12 Output VIII line 10 for public use of old to facilities 10a			
	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities			
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter: Gross income from members or shareholders 11a			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
b	amounts due or received from them.)			
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year			
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
а	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		
	Note: See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O.			
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the			
	organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans			
С	Enter the amount of reserves on hand			
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	14a		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation on Schedule O	14b		
15	Is the organization subject to the section 4960 tax on payment(s) of more than \$1,000,000 in remuneration or			
	excess parachute payment(s) during the year?	15		X
	If "Yes," see the instructions and file Form 4720, Schedule N.			
16	Is the organization an educational institution subject to the section 4968 excise tax on net investment income?	16		X
	If "Yes," complete Form 4720, Schedule O.			
17	Section 501(c)(21) organizations. Did the trust, or any disqualified or other person engage in any activities			
	that would result in the imposition of an excise tax under section 4951, 4952 or 4953?	17		
	If "Yes," complete Form 6069.			

Avera Queen of Peace 46-0224604 Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure. For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b below, and for a "No" response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes on Schedule O. See instructions. Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI Section A. Governing Body and Management Yes No 17 **1a** Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year If there are material differences in voting rights among members of the governing body, or if the governing body delegated broad authority to an executive committee or similar committee, explain on Schedule O. 12 **b** Enter the number of voting members included on line 1a, above, who are independent Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other Х officer, director, trustee, or key employee? 2 Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision 3 of officers, directors, trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person? 3 Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed? 4 Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets? 5 Did the organization have members or stockholders? 6 Х 6 7a Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint one or more members of the governing body? Х 7a **b** Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or Х persons other than the governing body? 7b Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following: Х a The governing body? 8a **b** Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body? 8b Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes." provide the names and addresses on Schedule O Section B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.) Yes Nο 10a Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates? 10a b If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates,

	and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
11a	Has the organization provided a complete copy of this Form 990 to all members of its governing body before filing the form?	11a	X	
b	Describe on Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990.			
12a	Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	12a	Х	
b	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?	12b	X	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe			
	on Schedule O how this was done	12c	X	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	X	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	X	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent			
	persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
а	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a		Х
b	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Х	
	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process on Schedule O. See instructions.			
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a			
	taxable entity during the year?	16a		Х
b	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation			
	in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's			
	exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	16b		

State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records Jamie Schaefer - (605) 322-3992

3900 W. Avera Dr., Ste 300, Sioux Falls, SD 57108

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

 List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation.
- Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See the instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (box 5 of Form W-2, box 6 of Form 1099-MISC, and/or box 1 of Form 1099-NEC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's **former directors or trustees** that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations. See the instructions for the order in which to list the persons above.

Name and title	(A)	(B)				C)			(D)	(E)	(F)
Nours Provided P	Name and title	Average	(do not check more than one box, unless person is both an		Reportable	Reportable	Estimated				
Comparison		hours per									
(1) Chris Krouse, DO Orthopedics & Sports Medicine O.00 Orthopedics & Orthopedics O											
(1) Chris Krouse, DO Orthopedics & Sports Medicine O.00 Orthopedics & Orthopedics O			directo							•	•
(1) Chris Krouse, DO Orthopedics & Sports Medicine O.00 Orthopedics & Sports Medicine O.10 Orthopedics & Sports Medicine			e or 0	stee			ısatec		1	,	
(1) Chris Krouse, DO Orthopedics & Sports Medicine O.00 Orthopedics & Sports Medicine O.10 Orthopedics & Sports Medicine		1	truste	al tru:		yee	эш рег		1 ,		_
(1) Chris Krouse, DO Orthopedics & Sports Medicine O.00 Orthopedics & Sports Medicine O.10 Orthopedics & Sports Medicine		below	/idual	tutior	er	em plo	est co loyee	Jer.			organizations
Orthopedics & Sports Medicine 0.00 X 1,302,660. 0.46,560. (2) Brian Kampmann, MD 40.00 X 1,053,377. 0.53,664. Orthopedics & Sports Medicine 0.00 X 1,053,377. 0.53,664. (3) Julie Laut 0.10 X 0.10,86,452. 17,088. (4) Thomas Clark (End 12/2022) 0.00 X 0.780,573. 46,532. Former Regional President/CEO 40.00 X 0.704,190. 46,432. (5) Douglas Exeren 5.00 X 0.704,190. 46,432. (6) Matchew Finke, MD, FACEP, MPH 40.00 X 631,407. 0.56,992. (7) Dennis Leland, MD 40.00 X 645,546. 0.41,486. (8) Mandi Greenway Bietz, MD 40.00 X 631,312. 0.46,863. (9) Jessica Claussen, MD 42.00 X 631,312. 0.46,863. (10) Hilary Rockwell, MD 42.00 X 442,654. 0.54,150. Board Member/Emergency Medicine 0.00 X 437,453. 0.49,410.		line)	Indi	Insti	Offic	Key	High	Forn			
C1	(1) Chris Krouse, DO										
Orthopedics & Sports Medicine 0.00 X 1,053,377. 0.53,664. (3) Julie Lautt 0.10 0.10 0.00 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10 0.00 0.	Orthopedics & Sports Medicine	0.00					Х		1,302,660.	0.	46,560.
3	(2) Brian Kampmann, MD										
CFO Avera Health; Secretary/Treasurer 46.30	Orthopedics & Sports Medicine	0.00					X		1,053,377.	0.	53,664.
Thomas Clark (End 12/2022)	(3) Julie Lautt										
Former Regional President/CEO	CFO Avera Health; Secretary/Treasurer	46.30			Х				0.	1,086,452.	17,088.
Some content Some	(4) Thomas Clark (End 12/2022)										
Regional President & CEO	Former Regional President/CEO							Х	0.	780,573.	46,532.
Columbda	(5) Douglas Ekeren	5.00									
Emergency Medicine	Regional President & CEO	44.00	Х		Х				0.	704,190.	46,432.
Column C	(6) Matthew Finke, MD, FACEP, MPH										
Ceneral Surgery							X		631,407.	0.	56,992.
Mandi Greenway Bietz, MD	(7) Dennis Leland, MD										
Dermatology	General Surgery						X		645,546.	0.	41,486.
Sessica Claussen, MD	(8) Mandi Greenway Bietz, MD										
Board Member/Opthalmology	Dermatology						X		631,312.	0.	46,863.
Column C	(9) Jessica Claussen, MD										
Board Member/Emergency Medicine 0.00 X 442,654. 0.66,884.			Х						599,987.	0.	54,150.
Column C	(10) Hilary Rockwell, MD										
Board Member/Pediatrics	Board Member/Emergency Medicine		Х						442,654.	0.	66,884.
Chair	(11) Jennifer Tegethoff, MD										
Chair 0.00 X X 0. 0. 0. (13) Ryan Thompson 2.00 X X 0. 0. 0. Vice Chair 0.00 X 0. 0. 0. (14) Darlene Bergeleen 2.00 X 0. 0. 0. Board Member 2.00 X 0. 0. 0. (15) Sister Kathleen Bierne 2.00 X 0. 0. 0. Board Member 2.00 X 0. 0. 0. (16) Jason Bradley 2.00 X 0. 0. 0. Board Member 0.00 X 0. 0. 0. (17) Julie Brookbank 2.00 0. 0. 0. 0. Board Member 0.00 X 0. 0. 0.	Board Member/Pediatrics		X						437,453.	0.	49,410.
Name	(12) Jay Tolsma										
Vice Chair 0.00 X X X 0.00 0.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.00.	Chair		Х		X				0.	0.	0.
Doard Member Color	(13) Ryan Thompson										
Board Member 0.00 X 0.00 O. (15) Sister Kathleen Bierne 2.00 X 0.00 O. Board Member 1.00 X 0.00 O. (16) Jason Bradley 2.00 X 0.00 O. Board Member 0.00 X 0.00 O. (17) Julie Brookbank 2.00 X 0.00 O. Board Member 0.00 X 0.00 O.	Vice Chair		Х		X				0.	0.	0.
Doard Member 2.00 X 0.00 0.	(14) Darlene Bergeleen										
Board Member 1.00 X 0.0.0.0. (16) Jason Bradley 2.00 X 0.00 X Board Member 0.00 X 0.00 X (17) Julie Brookbank 2.00 X 0.00 X Board Member 0.00 X 0.00 X	Board Member		Х						0.	0.	0.
(16) Jason Bradley 2.00 Board Member 0.00 (17) Julie Brookbank 2.00 Board Member 0.00 X 0.00 0.00 0.00	(15) Sister Kathleen Bierne										
Board Member 0.00 X 0.00 O. (17) Julie Brookbank 2.00 X 0.00 X Board Member 0.00 X 0.00 O.	Board Member		Х						0.	0.	0.
(17) Julie Brookbank 2.00 X 0. 0. 0. Board Member 0.00 X 0. 0. 0. 0.	(16) Jason Bradley										
Board Member 0.00 X 0. 0.			X						0.	0.	0.
	(17) Julie Brookbank										_
	Board Member	0.00	X						<u> </u>	0.	

Form 990 (2022) Avera Qu									40-0224	004 Page 0
Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Tru	I .	oloy	ees,			ghes	t C	ompensated Employee	s (continued)	Γ
(A)	(B)	1 1 1 = 1.5						(D)	(E)	(F)
Name and title	Average hours per week	box	not cl	ss per	more rson i	than o s both or/trus	an	Reportable compensation from	Reportable compensation from related	Estimated amount of other
	(list any hours for related organizations below line)	Individual trustee or director	In stitutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	the organization (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	organizations (W-2/1099-MISC/ 1099-NEC)	compensation from the organization and related organizations
(18) Sister Erin Colgan	2.00							_	_	_
Board Member	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(19) Stephanie Ellwein Board Member	0.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(20) Ryan Huber	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(21) Mark Hunhoff	2.00									
Board Member	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(22) Jean Koehler Board Member	2.00	х						0.	0.	0.
(23) Tracey Larson Board Member	0.00	Х						0.	0.	0.
(24) Brad Zomer	2.00	25						•	•	•
Board Member	0.00	х						0.	0.	0.
1b Subtotal									2,571,215.	526,061.
c Total from continuation sheets to Part \	/II, Section A							0.	0.	0.
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)								5,744,396.	2,571,215.	526,061.

Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization

Yes No Did the organization list any former officer, director, trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on Х line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual 3 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual Х 4 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services Х rendered to the organization? If "Yes." complete Schedule J for such person

Section B. Independent Contractors

Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.

(A)	(B)	(C)
Name and business address	Description of services	Compensation
Avera Health		
3900 W Avera Dr, Sioux Falls, SD 57108	Shared Services	12,784,881.
AMN Healthcare Inc		
12400 High Bluff Dr, San Diego, CA 92130	Contract Labor	3,880,018.
Journey Group	Construction	
4500 W 58th St, Sioux Falls, SD 57118-6370	Services	2,386,068.
Avel eCare Medical Group PC		
4500 N Lewis Ave N, Sioux Falls, SD 57104	eCare Services	939,929.
Avera McKennan		
1325 S Cliff Ave, Sioux Falls, SD 57117	Medical Services	713,008.
2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed	d above) who received more than	
\$100,000 of compensation from the organization 27		
*		000

86

Form 990 (2022) Avera Queen of Peace
Part VIII Statement of Revenue

		Check if Schedule O contain	ins a response	or note to any line	e in this Part VIII			
		Cricck ii Geriedale G conta	ins a response	or riote to arry link	(A)	(B)	(C)	(D)
					Total revenue	Related or exempt	Unrelated	Revenue excluded
						function revenue	business revenue	from tax under sections 512 - 514
	_							30000013 3 12 3 14
ints		Federated campaigns						
Gra		Membership dues						
ts, An		Fundraising events		160 553				
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		Related organizations		168,553.				
ıs,		Government grants (contribution		220,738.				
ë ë	f	All other contributions, gifts, grants						
ğ.		similar amounts not included above	e 1f					
dit	g	Noncash contributions included in lines 1a	a-1f 1g \$					
<u>გ</u>	h	Total. Add lines 1a-1f			389,291.			
				Business Code				
Program Service Revenue	2 a			621110	120179178.	120179178.		
	b	Patient and Clinic Rever	nue	621110	1,731,868.	1,731,868.		
Se	С	Pharmacy Revenue		456110	95,594.	95,594.		
am	d	L						
Pg B	е							
P.	f	All other program service reven	iue	900099	8,766,898.	8,766,898.		
	g	Total. Add lines 2a-2f			130773538.			
	3	Investment income (including d						
					80,559.			80,559.
	4	Income from investment of tax-	exempt bond p	roceeds				·
	5	Royalties						
	•		(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	6 a	Gross rents 6a	1,528,700.	()				
		Less: rental expenses 6b	354,746.					
		Rental income or (loss) 6c	1,173,954.					
		Net rental income or (loss)			1,173,954.			1173954.
		Gross amount from sales of	(i) Securities	(ii) Other	1,1,0,331.			1173331.
	<i>i</i> a	I	587,632.	14,707.				
		assets other than inventory 7a	307,032.	14,707.				
0	D	Less: cost or other basis	0.	0.				
ğ		and sales expenses 7b Gain or (loss) 7c	587,632.					
Revenue		· /		•	602 220			602 220
er B		Net gain or (loss)			602,339.			602,339.
	8 a	Gross income from fundraising eve	·					
ŏ		including \$	of					
		contributions reported on line 1	I					
		Part IV, line 18						
			<u>8b</u>					
		Net income or (loss) from fundr	-					
	9 a	Gross income from gaming act						
		Part IV, line 19	<u>9a</u>					
	b	Less: direct expenses	9b					
		Net income or (loss) from gamir						
	10 a	Gross sales of inventory, less re	eturns					
		and allowances 10a 1,376,467.						
	b	Less: cost of goods sold	10b	932,408.				
	С	Net income or (loss) from sales	of inventory		444,059.	374,386.	69,673.	
<u>,</u> [Business Code				
ño e	11 a	A/R Interest		900099	25,688.	25,688.		
ane	b	Sports Programs		900099	21,428.	21,428.		
Miscellaneous Revenue	С							
lisc B	d	All other revenue						
2		Total Add Dags 11 a 11 d			47,116.			
	12	Total revenue See instructions			133510856.	131195040.	69 673.	1856852.

Form 990 (2022) Avera Queen of Peace Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Secti	Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).									
	Check if Schedule O contains a respor	nse or note to any line in			X					
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses					
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations									
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	42,005.	42,005.							
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic									
	individuals. See Part IV, line 22	2,400.	2,400.							
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign									
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign									
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16									
4	Benefits paid to or for members									
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,									
	trustees, and key employees	1,709,315.	1,709,315.							
6	Compensation not included above to disqualified									
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and									
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	81,590.	81,590.							
7	Other salaries and wages	54,051,087.	81,590. 52,980,541.	1,070,546.						
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include									
	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	2,037,644.	1,988,263. 7,867,580.	49,381.						
9	Other employee benefits	7,997,150.	7,867,580.	49,381. 129,570.						
10	Payroll taxes	3,448,892.	3,386,668.	62,224.						
11	Fees for services (nonemployees):									
а	Management									
b	Legal	26,128.		26,128.						
С	Accounting									
d	Lobbying	3,972.		3,972.						
е	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17									
f	Investment management fees									
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25,									
	column (A), amount, list line 11g expenses on Sch 0.)	22,593,575.	15,627,166.	6,955,854.	10,555. 150.					
12	Advertising and promotion	11,785.		7,179.						
13	Office expenses	1,123,233.		245,760.	26,700.					
14	Information technology	663,556.	586,081.	77,475.						
15	Royalties	1 750 006	1 (41 004	111 260						
16	Occupancy	1,752,906.		111,369.	533.					
17	Travel	321,253.	314,358.	6,895.						
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses									
40	for any federal, state, or local public officials	142,220.	1/2 101	119.						
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	1,208,444.	142,101. 1,043,268.	165,176.						
20	Payments to affiliates	1,200,444.	1,043,200.	103,170.						
21 22	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	5,436,021.	4,498,923.	936,908.	190.					
23	Insurance	715,266.	296,003.	419,263.						
24	Other expenses, Itemize expenses not covered	72372331	250,0001	113/12001						
	above. (List miscellaneous expenses on line 24e. If line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A), amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule 0.)									
а	Medical Supplies	24,502,835.	24,477,214.	24,388.	1,233.					
b	Equipment Lease/Rental	45,065.	33,208.	108.	11,749.					
c		·	•		•					
d										
е	All other expenses	1,123,565.		365,844.	7,594.					
25	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	129,039,907.	118,323,044.	10,658,159.	58,704.					
26	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization									
	reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined									
	educational campaign and fundraising solicitation.									
	Check here if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)				F 990 (2000)					

Form 990 (2022)
Part X Balance Sheet

Par	<u>t X</u>	Balance Sheet			
		Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part X			
			(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year
	1	Cash - non-interest-bearing		1	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	507,428.	2	-354,423
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3	
	4	Accounts receivable, net	15,140,544.	4	34,866,063
	5	Loans and other receivables from any current or former officer, director,			
		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35%			
		controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		5	
	6	Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined			
		under section 4958(f)(1)), and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)		6	
ts	7	Notes and loans receivable, net	1 050 646	7	0 100 656
Assets	8	Inventories for sale or use	1,953,646.	8	2,182,656
۷	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges	706,965.	9	526,741
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or other			
		basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 124, 146, 572.	E0 040 E00		46 010 400
	b	Less: accumulated depreciation 10b 77,328,073.	50,042,502.	10c	46,818,499.
	11	Investments - publicly traded securities	00 056 310	11	75 752 666
	12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	92,256,310.	12	75,753,666.
	13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11	853,464.	13	1,262,964.
	14	Intangible assets	1,329,731.	14	1,270,104
	15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11	1,095,375.	15	7,458,185
	16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 33)	163,885,965.	16	169,784,455.
	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses	8,732,788.	17	8,143,344.
	18	Grants payable	153,715.	18	59,996.
	19	Deferred revenue	31,976,992.	19	31,359,174
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities	32,407.	20 21	9,334
	21 22	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D	32,407.	21	9,334
Liabilities	22	Loans and other payables to any current or former officer, director,			
pilit		trustee, key employee, creator or founder, substantial contributor, or 35% controlled entity or family member of any of these persons		22	
Lia	23			23	
	24	The second makes and because a sold to be considered their discretization		24	
	25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third		27	
	20	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X			
		of Schedule D	4,142,598.	25	1,532,450.
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	45,038,500.	26	41,104,298.
		Organizations that follow FASB ASC 958, check here			
es		and complete lines 27, 28, 32, and 33.			
auc	27	Net assets without donor restrictions	115,535,406.	27	126,619,192.
Bal	28	Net assets with donor restrictions	3,312,059.	28	2,060,965.
nd		Organizations that do not follow FASB ASC 958, check here			
교		and complete lines 29 through 33.			
Ď	29	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		29	
set	30	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		30	
As	31	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		31	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	32	Total net assets or fund balances	118,847,465.	32	128,680,157.
_	33	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	163,885,965.	33	169,784,455.

Pa	rt XI Reconciliation of Net Assets					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XI					X
1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1		<u>,51</u>		
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2		,03		
3	Revenue less expenses. Subtract line 2 from line 1	3		,47		
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 32, column (A))	118				
5	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	5	4	<u>,77</u>	2,7	<u>95.</u>
6	Donated services and use of facilities	6				
7	Investment expenses	7				
8	Prior period adjustments	8				
9	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain on Schedule O)	9		58	8,9	<u>48.</u>
10	Net assets or fund balances at end of year. Combine lines 3 through 9 (must equal Part X, line 32,					
	column (B))	10	128	,68	0,1	<u>57.</u>
Pa	rt XII Financial Statements and Reporting					
	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part XII					X
					Yes	No
1	Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990: Cash X Accrual Other					
	If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain on Schedule O.					
2a	2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?					
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were compiled or reviewed	on a				
	separate basis, consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
b	Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?			2b	_X_	
	If "Yes," check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were audited on a separate	basis,				
	consolidated basis, or both:					
	Separate basis X Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis					
С	If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the	audit,				
	review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?			2c	X	
	If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain on Sche	edule O.				
За	As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the					
	Uniform Guidance, 2 C.F.R. Part 200, Subpart F?			3a	Х	
b	If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required					
	or audits, explain why on Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits			3b	X	
				Form	990	(2022)

SCHEDULE A

(Form 990)

Total

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Public

Inspection **Employer identification number**

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

Avera Queen of Peace 46-0224604 Reason for Public Charity Status. (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. Part I The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990).) X 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in 5 section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or 10 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions, subject to certain exceptions; and (2) no more than 33 1/3% of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 12 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box on lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, Type III functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. Enter the number of supported organizations Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of other your governing document? (described on lines 1-10 organization support (see instructions) support (see instructions) No above (see instructions))

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Sec	tion A. Public Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and						
	membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Tax revenues levied for the organ-						
	ization's benefit and either paid to						
	or expended on its behalf						
3	The value of services or facilities						
	furnished by a governmental unit to						
	the organization without charge						
4	Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5	The portion of total contributions						
	by each person (other than a						
	governmental unit or publicly						
	supported organization) included						
	on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the						
	amount shown on line 11,						
	column (f)						
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4.						
Sec	tion B. Total Support						
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
7	Amounts from line 4						
8	Gross income from interest,						
	dividends, payments received on						
	securities loans, rents, royalties,						
	and income from similar sources						
9	Net income from unrelated business						
	activities, whether or not the						
	business is regularly carried on						
10	Other income. Do not include gain						
	or loss from the sale of capital						
	assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
	Gross receipts from related activities,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				12	
13	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	•		•	•		
800	organization, check this box and stor						
	etion C. Computation of Publi			(6)			
	Public support percentage for 2022 (I					14	<u>%</u>
	Public support percentage from 2021 33 1/3% support test - 2022. If the o					15	<u>%</u>
Ioa							
h	stop here. The organization qualifies 33 1/3% support test - 2021. If the o		~			or more, check thi	
b	and stop here. The organization qual						
172	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				and line 14 is 10% (
114	and if the organization meets the fact						
	meets the facts-and-circumstances te			=	· ·	VI HOW THE OIGHILL	
h	10% -facts-and-circumstances test	-	-	*		 17a_and line 15 is :	10% or
J	more, and if the organization meets the	-				•	1070 01
	organization meets the facts-and-circu				-		
18	Private foundation. If the organization		-				
		314 1151 011601 4	~ C. C. C. III IO 10, 10	a, . o.o., . r a, o. 171	-, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -, -	000 1110010010110	

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022 Avera Queen of Peace Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Sed	ction A. Public Support	slow, picase comp	oicte i art ii.j				
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not						
	include any "unusual grants.")						
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services per- formed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or bus-						
_	iness under section 513						
4	Tax revenues levied for the organ- ization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5						
	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b	Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year						
c	Add lines 7a and 7b						
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						
	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2018	(b) 2019	(c) 2020	(d) 2021	(e) 2022	(f) Total
	Amounts from line 6	(a) 2010	(6) 2019	(6) 2020	(4) 2021	(6) 2022	(i) iotai
	Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties, and income from similar sources						
b	Unrelated business taxable income						
	(less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c	Add lines 10a and 10b						
	Net income from unrelated business activities not included on line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
12	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12.)						
14	First 5 years. If the Form 990 is for the	J		,	•	() ()	· —
	check this box and stop here						
	ction C. Computation of Publi					 	
	Public support percentage for 2022 (li	, ,,,	•	column (f))		15	%
	Public support percentage from 2021					16	%
	ction D. Computation of Inves			. 10 1 (0)		14-1	
	Investment income percentage for 20					17	%
	Investment income percentage from 2					18	% 7 in
198	33 1/3% support tests - 2022. If the						
b	more than 33 1/3%, check this box ar 33 1/3% support tests - 2021. If the	organization did r	not check a box or	line 14 or line 19a	a, and line 16 is m	ore than 33 1/3%, a	and
	line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, che	ck this box and st	top here. The orga	anization qualifies a	as a publicly supp	orted organization	
20	Private foundation. If the organization	n did not check a	hox on line 14 19	a or 19h check th	nis hox and see in	structions	

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box on line 12 of Part I. If you checked box 12a, Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked box 12b, Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked box 12c, Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked box 12d, Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- 1 Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
- 2 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- **3a** Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer lines 3b and 3c below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- **4a** Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? *If* "Yes," and if you checked box 12a or 12b in Part I, answer lines 4b and 4c below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer lines 5b and 5c below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in Part VI, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b Type I or Type II only.** Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 7 Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (as defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described on line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons, as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined on line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? If "Yes." provide detail in **Part VI.**
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined on line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer line 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

ſ		Yes	No
	1		
	2		
	За		
	3b		
ŀ	JU		
	3c		
	4a		
	4b		
	4c		
	5a		
	_		
}	5b		
-	5c		
[6		
	7		
	8		
ļ	3		
	9a		
	9b		
	9с		
Ì	3.0		
	10a		
l	10b A (Forn	n 000\	2022
wi6	~ (i Uil)	

Par	t IV	Supporting Organizations (continued)			
				Yes	No
11	Has th	ne organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
а		son who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described on lines 11b and			
	-	elow, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
b		ily member of a person described on line 11a above?	11b		
		6 controlled entity of a person described on line 11a or 11b above? If "Yes" to line 11a, 11b, or 11c, provide			
		in Part VI.	11c		
Sec	tion E	3. Type I Supporting Organizations			
				Yes	No
1	Did th	e governing body, members of the governing body, officers acting in their official capacity, or membership of one or			
-		supported organizations have the power to regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's officers,			
		ors, or trustees at all times during the tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s)			
		ively operated, supervised, or controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported			
		ization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove officers, directors, or trustees were allocated among the orted organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2		le organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
		ization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in			
		how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
		vised, or controlled the supporting organization.	2		
Sec	tion C	C. Type II Supporting Organizations			
				Yes	No
1	Were	a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors			
		stees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
		nagement of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
		apported organization(s).	1		
Sec	tion C	D. All Type III Supporting Organizations			
				Yes	No
1	Did th	e organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the			
		ization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prior tax			
	-	(ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of the			
	•	ization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously provided?	1		
2	-	any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			
	organ	ization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
		ganization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By rea	ason of the relationship described on line 2, above, did the organization's supported organizations have a			
	signifi	cant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	incom	ne or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	sagus	orted organizations played in this regard.	3		
Sec	tion E	E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check	k the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see instructions).			
а		The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.			
b		The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С		The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a governmental entity (see ins	truction	<u>s).</u>	
2	Activit	ties Test. Answer lines 2a and 2b below.		Yes	No
а	Did su	ubstantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the su	upported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify			
	those	supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes,			
	how ti	he organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that th	nese activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did th	e activities described on line 2a, above, constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement,			
	one o	r more of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes," explain in			
	Part \	11 the reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in			
	these	activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Paren	t of Supported Organizations. Answer lines 3a and 3b below.			
а	Did th	e organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
	truste	es of each of the supported organizations? If "Yes" or "No" provide details in Part VI.	За		
b	Did th	e organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each			
	of its	supported organizations? If "Yes." describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

	dule A (Form 990) 2022 AVELA QUEEN OI LEACE			to 0224004 Page 6
Pai	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting	ng Orgar	nizations	
1	Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying	ng trust on	Nov. 20, 1970 (explain in	Part VI). See instructions.
	All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations mus	t complete	Sections A through E.	
Sect	ion A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Net short-term capital gain	1		
2	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3	Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4	Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5	Depreciation and depletion	5		
6	Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or			
	collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or			
	maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7	Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8	Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4)	8		
Sect	ion B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year (optional)
1	Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see			
	instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
а	Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b	Average monthly cash balances	1b		
С	Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d	Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
е	Discount claimed for blockage or other factors			
	(explain in detail in Part VI):			
2	Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3	Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4	Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 0.015 of line 3 (for greater amount,			
	see instructions).	4		
5	Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6	Multiply line 5 by 0.035.	6		
7	Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8	Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Sect	ion C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1	Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, column A)	1		
2	Enter 0.85 of line 1.	2		
3	Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, column A)	3		
4	Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5	Income tax imposed in prior year	5		
6	Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to			

Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally integrated Type III supporting organization (see

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).

instructions).

Par	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509	(a)(3) Supporting Orga	nizations _{(continue}	ed)	
Secti	on D - Distributions				Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish exe	mpt purposes		1	
2	Amounts paid to perform activity that directly furthers exemp	ot purposes of supported			
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			2	
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purpose	es of supported organizations	3	3	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			4	
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required - pro	ovide details in Part VI)		5	
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			6	
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			7	
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which the	ne organization is responsive			
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			8	
9	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6			9	
10	Line 8 amount divided by line 9 amount			10	
Secti	on E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2022	i	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2022
1	Distributable amount for 2022 from Section C, line 6				
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2022 (reason-				
	able cause required - explain in Part VI). See instructions.				
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2022				
a	From 2017				
b	From 2018				
с	From 2019				
d	From 2020				
е	From 2021				
f	Total of lines 3a through 3e				
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
h	Applied to 2022 distributable amount				
i_	Carryover from 2017 not applied (see instructions)				
j_	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from line 3f.				
4	Distributions for 2022 from Section D,				
	line 7: \$				
<u>a</u>	Applied to underdistributions of prior years				
b	Applied to 2022 distributable amount				
с	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from line 4.				
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2022, if				
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result greater				
	than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.				
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2022. Subtract lines 3h				
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in				
	Part VI. See instructions.				
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2023. Add lines 3j				
	and 4c.				
8	Breakdown of line 7:				
а	Excess from 2018				
b	Excess from 2019				
С	Excess from 2020				
d	Excess from 2021				
е	Excess from 2022				

Schedule A (Form 990) 2022

Schedule B

(Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Schedule of Contributors

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-PF. Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

Employer identification number

Name of the organization Avera Queen of Peace 46-0224604 Organization type (check one): Filers of: Section: X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization Form 990 or 990-EZ 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private foundation 527 political organization Form 990-PF 501(c)(3) exempt private foundation 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation 501(c)(3) taxable private foundation Check if your organization is covered by the General Rule or a Special Rule. Note: Only a section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) organization can check boxes for both the General Rule and a Special Rule. See instructions. General Rule X For an organization filing Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF that received, during the year, contributions totaling \$5,000 or more (in money or property) from any one contributor. Complete Parts I and II. See instructions for determining a contributor's total contributions. Special Rules For an organization described in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3% support test of the regulations under sections 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990), Part II, line 13, 16a, or 16b, and that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of the greater of (1) \$5,000; or (2) 2% of the amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Complete Parts I and II. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I (entering "N/A" in column (b) instead of the contributor name and address), II, and III. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year \$ Caution: An organization that isn't covered by the General Rule and/or the Special Rules doesn't file Schedule B (Form 990), but it must answer "No" on Part IV, line 2, of its Form 990; or check the box on line H of its Form 990-EZ or on its Form 990-PF, Part I, line 2, to certify that it doesn't meet the filing requirements of Schedule B (Form 990).

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990) (2022)

Name of organization Employer identification number

Avera Queen of Peace

46-0224604

Part I	Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional	I space is needed.	
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
1		\$168,553 .	Person X Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a)	(b)	(c) Total contributions	(d)
No.	Name, address, and ZIP + 4	\$	Person Payroll Complete Part II for noncash contributions.
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)

Name of organization Employer identification number

Avera Queen of Peace

46-0224604

Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part II if additional space is needed.				
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received		
		\$			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received		
		\$			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received		
		\$			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received		
		\$			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received		
		\$			
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received		
		\$			

Name of organization **Employer identification number** 46-0224604 Avera Queen of Peace Part III Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this info. once.) Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed. (a) No. from Part I (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee (a) No. from (b) Purpose of gift (c) Use of gift (d) Description of how gift is held Part I (e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferor to transferee

SCHEDULE C

(Form 990)

For Organizations Exempt From Income Tax Under section 501(c) and section 527

2022

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Complete if the organization is described below. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Political Campaign and Lobbying Activities

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 3, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 46 (Political Campaign Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and B. Do not complete Part I-C.
- Section 501(c) (other than section 501(c)(3)) organizations: Complete Parts I-A and C below. Do not complete Part I-B.
- Section 527 organizations: Complete Part I-A only.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 4, or Form 990-EZ, Part VI, line 47 (Lobbying Activities), then

- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-A. Do not complete Part II-B.
- Section 501(c)(3) organizations that have NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)): Complete Part II-B. Do not complete Part II-A.

If the organization answered "Yes," on Form 990, Part IV, line 5 (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions) or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 35c (Proxy Tax) (See separate instructions), then

• Section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) organizations: Complete Part III.

	30011011001(0)(4), (0), 01 (0) 01ga1112a	tions. Complete r art iii.			
Nan	ne of organization			Emp	loyer identification number
	Avera Ç	ueen of Peace			46-0224604
Pa	art I-A Complete if the org	ganization is exempt und	der section 501(c)	or is a section 527 or	ganization.
2	Provide a description of the organic Political campaign activity expendic Volunteer hours for political campa	tures			S
Pa	art I-B Complete if the org	ganization is exempt und	der section 501(c)(3).	
	Enter the amount of any excise tax	-		-	S
2	Enter the amount of any excise tax	incurred by organization manage			
	If the organization incurred a section				
	a Was a correction made?				
	If "Yes," describe in Part IV.				
Pa	art I-C Complete if the org	ganization is exempt und	der section 501(c),	except section 501(c	e)(3).
1	Enter the amount directly expende	d by the filing organization for s	ection 527 exempt funct	ion activities \$	S
2	Enter the amount of the filing organ		· ·		
	exempt function activities				S
3	Total exempt function expenditures		·		
	line 17b				·
4	Did the filing organization file Form				
5	Enter the names, addresses and er made payments. For each organiza contributions received that were pr political action committee (PAC). If	ation listed, enter the amount paromptly and directly delivered to	aid from the filing organiz a separate political orga	ration's funds. Also enter th anization, such as a separat	e amount of political
	(a) Name	(b) Address	(c) EIN	(d) Amount paid from filing organization's funds. If none, enter -0	(e) Amount of political contributions received and promptly and directly delivered to a separate political organization. If none, enter -0

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022

f Grassroots lobbying expenditures

Schedule C (Form 990) 2022 Avera Queen of Peace 46-02246 Part II-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(3) and has NOT filed Form 5768 (election under section 501(h)).

For e	ach "Yes" response on lines 1a through 1i below, provide in Part IV a detailed description	(;	a)	(I	o)
	e lobbying activity.	Yes	No	Amo	ount
1	During the year, did the filing organization attempt to influence foreign, national, state, or				
	local legislation, including any attempt to influence public opinion on a legislative matter				
	or referendum, through the use of:				
а	Volunteers?		X		
b	Paid staff or management (include compensation in expenses reported on lines 1c through 1i)?		X		
С	Media advertisements?		X		
d	Mailings to members, legislators, or the public?		X		
е	Publications, or published or broadcast statements?		X		
f	Grants to other organizations for lobbying purposes?		X		
g	Direct contact with legislators, their staffs, government officials, or a legislative body?		X		
h	Rallies, demonstrations, seminars, conventions, speeches, lectures, or any similar means?		X		
i	Other activities?	X		3	3,972.
j	Total. Add lines 1c through 1i			3	3,972.
	Did the activities in line 1 cause the organization to be not described in section 501(c)(3)?		X		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred under section 4912				
С	If "Yes," enter the amount of any tax incurred by organization managers under section 4912				
d	If the filing organization incurred a section 4912 tax, did it file Form 4720 for this year?				
Par	t III-A Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	n 501(c)(5), or se	ction	
	501(c)(6).				
				Yes	No
1	Were substantially all (90% or more) dues received nondeductible by members?		1		
2	Did the organization make only in-house lobbying expenditures of \$2,000 or less?				
3	Did the organization agree to carry over lobbying and political campaign activity expenditures from the				
Par	t III-B Complete if the organization is exempt under section 501(c)(4), section	n 501(c)(5), or se	ction	
	501(c)(6) and if either (a) BOTH Part III-A, lines 1 and 2, are answered answered "Yes."	"No" OR	(b) Part	III-A, line	3, is
1	Dues, assessments and similar amounts from members		1		
2	Section 162(e) nondeductible lobbying and political expenditures (do not include amounts of politic				
2	expenses for which the section 527(f) tax was paid).	cai			
_			20		
	Current year				
	Carryover from last year				
	Total		١.,		
ئ ء			3		
4	If notices were sent and the amount on line 2c exceeds the amount on line 3, what portion of the exc				
	does the organization agree to carryover to the reasonable estimate of nondeductible lobbying and p				
_	expenditures next year? Taxable amount of lobbying and political expenditures. See instructions		I		
	t IV Supplemental Information		5		
				/-	
	de the descriptions required for Part I-A, line 1; Part I-B, line 4; Part I-C, line 5; Part II-A (affiliated group	list); Part II-	A, lines 1 a	ind 2 (See	
	uctions); and Part II-B, line 1. Also, complete this part for any additional information.				
Pai	ct II-B, Line 1, Lobbying Activities:				
Ave	era Queen of Peace Hospital paid dues to organization	ns whi	ich ha	ve a	
נסמ	rtion of the dues attributed to lobbying activities.				
-					

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

Attach to Form 990.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Inspection

Name of the organization

Avera Queen of Peace

Employer identification number 46-0224604

Pai	TI Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line		or Accounts. Complete if the
		(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1	Total number at end of year		
2	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in w	vriting that the assets held in donor advis	sed funds
	are the organization's property, subject to the organization's e	exclusive legal control?	Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor ac	dvisors in writing that grant funds can be	used only
	for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or	donor advisor, or for any other purpose	conferring
_	impermissible private benefit?		Yes No
Pai	t II Conservation Easements. Complete if the org	anization answered "Yes" on Form 990,	Part IV, line 7.
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization	`	
	Preservation of land for public use (for example, recreat	ion or education) Preservation o	f a historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation o	f a certified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualifi	ed conservation contribution in the form	
	day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		1 1
b			
	Number of conservation easements on a certified historic stru		2c
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired a		
	historic structure listed in the National Register		
3	Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, rele	eased, extinguished, or terminated by the	e organization during the tax
	year		
4	Number of states where property subject to conservation ease		
5	Does the organization have a written policy regarding the peri		
_	violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it		
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, h	nandling of violations, and enforcing con	servation easements during the year
7	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, handle	ling of violations, and enforcing conserva	ation easements during the year
8	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above	e satisfy the requirements of section 170	(h)(4)(B)(i)
Ū	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?	•	
9	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports conservation		
·	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote	•	
	organization's accounting for conservation easements.		ionic that goodhood the
Pai	t III Organizations Maintaining Collections of	Art, Historical Treasures, or O	ther Similar Assets.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line 8.	
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958	3, not to report in its revenue statement a	and balance sheet works
	of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for pub	lic exhibition, education, or research in for	urtherance of public
	service, provide in Part XIII the text of the footnote to its finan-	cial statements that describes these iten	ns.
b	If the organization elected, as permitted under FASB ASC 958	3, to report in its revenue statement and	balance sheet works of
	art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public	exhibition, education, or research in furt	herance of public service,
	provide the following amounts relating to these items:		
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		\$
	(m) 4		•
2	If the organization received or held works of art, historical trea	sures, or other similar assets for financia	al gain, provide
	the following amounts required to be reported under FASB AS	SC 958 relating to these items:	
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		\$
b	Assets included in Form 990, Part X		

	_	_	_	_
Schedule D (Form 990):	2022 Avera	Queen	ΟĪ	Peace

Par	t III Organizations Maintaining Co	ollections of Art	, Historical Tr	easures, o	r Othe	r Simila	r Assets	conti	nued)	
3	Using the organization's acquisition, accession	n, and other records	, check any of the	following that	make s	ignificant i	use of its			
	collection items (check all that apply):									
а	Public exhibition	d	Loan or ex	change progra	am					
b	Scholarly research	е	Other							
С	Preservation for future generations									
4	Provide a description of the organization's co	llections and explain	how they further t	he organizatio	n's exer	npt purpo	se in Part	XIII.		
5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets										
	to be sold to raise funds rather than to be ma							Yes		No
Pai	t IV Escrow and Custodial Arrang		te if the organizati	on answered '	'Yes" on	Form 990), Part IV,	line 9, or		
	reported an amount on Form 990, Par	t X, line 21.								
1a	Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodia	an or other intermedi	ary for contribution	ns or other ass	sets not	included		_		_
	on Form 990, Part X?						L	Yes	X	No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII a						_			
								Amoun	t	
	Beginning balance									
d	Additions during the year					. 1d				
е	Distributions during the year					. <u>1e</u>				
	Ending balance					. 1f				
	Did the organization include an amount on Fo		•			ity?	L <u>X</u>	Yes	L	∐ No
	If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIII.								X	<u>.</u>
Pai	t V Endowment Funds. Complete if									
	-	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two yea		(d) Three		· ,		
	Beginning of year balance	3,677,745.	1,593,589	<u> </u>	125.	1,4	63,190.			
	Contributions	183.	2,232,370	3,630.			,550.			
	Net investment earnings, gains, and losses	171,141.	-93,733	. 139	9,074.		-2,991.		97	,996.
	Grants or scholarships									
е	Other expenditures for facilities									
	and programs	52,720.	54,481	• •	1,347.		5,092.		8	,150.
f	Administrative expenses	2 = 2 5 2 4 2	0 655 545	1.50						100
g	End of year balance	3,796,349.	3,677,745	<u> </u>	3,589.	1,458,737.		1	,463,	,190.
2	Provide the estimated percentage of the curre			a)) held as:						
а	Board designated or quasi-endowment	62.2656	_%							
b	Permanent endowment 21.4860	%								
С	Term endowment16.2484									
_	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, and 2c should be a second and a second a second and a second a second and a second a second and a second a second and a second a second a second a second and a second and a second a second a se	•								
За	Are there endowment funds not in the posses	ssion of the organizat	tion that are held a	ınd admınıster	ed for th	ie			Yes	No
	organization by:								162	No X
	(i) Unrelated organizations							3a(i)	Х	
	(ii) Related organizations	dana Bakadaa ayaa da						3a(ii)	X	_
	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the related organizat							3b	^_	<u> </u>
4 Par	Describe in Part XIII the intended uses of the tVI Land, Buildings, and Equipment		vment tunas.							
· u	Complete if the organization answered		Part IV line 11a	See Form 990	Part X	line 10				
							-d	(d) Pos		
	Description of property	(a) Cost or ot basis (investm	, ,	st or other s (other)	٠,	ccumulate preciation		(d) Boo	k valu	ie
	Land	1 1 2 2		22,681.	- 40	productori		3,29	6 3	51
	Land			38,233.	43	951,2	36 3	$\frac{3,25}{2,69}$		
	Buildings Leasehold improvements	··		51,903.		071,4		3,48		
c d		I						$\frac{3,40}{6,92}$		
	Equipment Other		35,290,525. 28,368,908. 3,366,243. 2,936,444.						9,7	
	. Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column (d) must ed							6,81		
ı Uld	<u>. Add iiries Ta triitougit Te. (Column (a) must ed</u>	<u>juai FOIIII 990, PAR)</u>	. columni (B), line	10C.)			=	J, UI	J , ±	<u> </u>

Part VII	Investments -	Other Securities.

Operated if the consequent is a consequent to the consequence of the consequen	F 000 D-+ N/ 15 1	44b Occ Ferry 000 Best V Fee 40
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11b. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.
(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A) Interest in Avera Health		
(B) Foundation	4,417,477.	End-of-Year Market Value
(C) Interest in net assets of		
(D) Mabee Trust	747,628.	End-of-Year Market Value
(E) Avera Pooled Investments	70,588,561.	End-of-Year Market Value
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 12.)	75,753,666.	
Part VIII Investments - Program Related.		
Complete if the organization answered "Yes"	on Form 990, Part IV, line	11c. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.
(a) Description of investment	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(4)		

(a) Description of investment (b) Book value (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (9)

Part IX Other Assets.

Total. (Col. (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 13.)

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
Total, (Column (h) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (R) line 15.)	

Part X Other Liabilities.

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 11e or 11f. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1.	(a) Description of liability	(b) Book value
(1)	Federal income taxes	
(2)	Deferred Payroll Taxes	4,438.
(3)	Derivative Liability	123,709.
(4)	Estimated Third-Party Payor	
(5)	Settlements	468,555.
(6)	Right of Use Operating Lease	
(7)	Obligation	906,188.
(8)	Security Deposit	29,560.
(9)		
Total.	(Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col. (B) line 25.)	1,532,450.

^{2.} Liability for uncertain tax positions. In Part XIII, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FASB ASC 740. Check here if the text of the footnote has been provided in Part XIII ... X

rt XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financi		ie per Return.	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Pa	art IV, line 12a.	Т	
Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial stateme	ents	1	
Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:			
Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments			
Donated services and use of facilities			
Recoveries of prior year grants	2c		
Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	2d		
Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
Subtract line 2e from line 1		3	
Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:			
Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	4b		
Add lines 4a and 4b		4c	
Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990. Part I.	line 12.)	5	
rt XII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financ	ial Statements With Expen	ses per Return.	
Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Pa	art IV, line 12a.		
Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements		1	
Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25:			
Donated services and use of facilities	2a		
Prior year adjustments	2b		
Other losses			
Other (Describe in Part XIII.)			
Add lines 2a through 2d		2e	
Subtract line 2e from line 1			
Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:			
Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a		
	4b		
Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	<u></u>	4c	
Other (Describe in Part XIII.) Add lines 4a and 4b		5	
	I. line 18.)	<u>5 </u>	

Part IV, line 2b:

The Organization holds funds in trust on behalf of its residents.

Part V, line 4:

The organization's endowments consist of a portion of their interest in the net assets of Avera Health Foundation and their beneficial interest in the Mabee Trust. Avera Health Foundation includes endowment funds which have been established for a variety of purposes. The endowment fund assets included in the Organization's beneficial interest in the Mabee Trust have been established to purchase equipment and furnishings for the Organization. As required by generally accepted accounting principles, net assets associated with endowment funds, including funds designated by the

Part XIII | Supplemental Information (continued)

Board of Directors to function as endowments (if any), are classified and
reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.
The Organization's permanently restricted endowment funds are donor
<u> </u>
restricted. The Organization currently does not have any board-designated
endowment funds.

The endowment fund calculation was changed in current year and all amounts for prior years have been updated to properly reflect the new calculation.

Part X, Line 2:

Avera Health and its sponsored organizations believe that they have appropriate support for any tax positions taken affecting its annual filing requirements, and as such, does not have any uncertain tax positions that are material to the consolidated financial statements. The Organization would recognize future accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits and liabilities in income tax expense if such interest and penalties are incurred.

SCHEDULE H (Form 990)

Hospitals

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, question 20a. Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Inspection Employer identification number

		. Queen oi				46-02246	04		
Par	t I Financial Assistance a	and Certain Ot	her Commun	ity Benefits at	Cost				
								Yes	No
1a	Did the organization have a financial	assistance policy	during the tax yea	ar? If "No," skip to o	question 6a		1a	X	
b	If "Yes," was it a written policy? If the organization had multiple hospital fa						1b	X	
2	If the organization had multiple hospital fa- to its various hospital facilities during the	acilities, indicate whicl tax vear:	h of the following be	est describes applicati	on of the financial ass	sistance policy			
	X Applied uniformly to all hospit	•	Appli Appli	ed uniformly to mo	st hospital facilities	5			
	Generally tailored to individua	I hospital facilities							
3	Answer the following based on the financial assis	stance eligibility criteria th	at applied to the largest	number of the organization	on's patients during the ta	ax year.			
а	Did the organization use Federal Po	verty Guidelines (FF	PG) as a factor in	determining eligibil	ity for providing fr	ee care?			
	If "Yes," indicate which of the follow	ing was the FPG fa	mily income limit	for eligibility for fre	e care:		За	Х	
	100% 150%			0 %					
b	Did the organization use FPG as a fa	actor in determining	g eligibility for pro	— viding <i>discounted</i> (care? If "Yes," indi	cate which			
	of the following was the family incor						3b	Х	
	200% 250%	300%			ther 9				
С	If the organization used factors other		_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		r determining			
_	eligibility for free or discounted care					•			
	threshold, regardless of income, as	a factor in determin	ning eligibility for f	ree or discounted o	are.				
4	Did the organization's financial assistance policy "medically indigent"?	that applied to the larges					4	Х	
5a	Did the organization budget amounts for						5a	X	
	If "Yes," did the organization's finan-		•				5b	X	
	If "Yes" to line 5b, as a result of bud								
·	care to a patient who was eligible fo	•		•			5c		х
6a	Did the organization prepare a comm						6a	Х	
	If "Yes," did the organization make i						6b	X	
	Complete the following table using the workshee						O.D		
7	Financial Assistance and Certain Ot								
<u> </u>	Financial Assistance and	(a) Number of	(b) Persons	(c) Total community	(d) Direct offsetting	(e) Net community	(f) Percer	nt
Mos	ans-Tested Government Programs	activities or programs (optional)	served (optional)	benefit expense	revenue	benefit expense	١,	of total expense	
	Financial Assistance at cost (from		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					•	
u	Worksheet 1)			1086352.		1086352.		.84	ક્ર
h	Medicaid (from Worksheet 3,								
	column a)			7936237.	7076309.	859,928.		.67	ક્ર
	Costs of other means-tested			73302371	7070000	005,5201			
Ü	government programs (from								
	Worksheet 3, column b)								
ч	Total. Financial Assistance and								
u	Means-Tested Government Programs			9022589.	7076309.	1946280.	1	.51	ક
	Other Benefits				7 2 7 3 3 3 3 3 3 4		<u> </u>		
_	Community health								
Ü	improvement services and								
	community benefit operations								
	(from Worksheet 4)			1,644.		1,644.		.00	ક
f	Health professions education					,			
•	(from Worksheet 5)			44,276.		44,276.		.03	용
~	Subsidized health services			11,2,00		11,2,0			
y				1116617.		1116617.		.87	<u>&</u>
h	(from Worksheet 6)			111001/•		111001/•		• 0 /	
	Cash and in-kind contributions								
'									
	for community benefit (from			180,700.		180,700.		.14	<u>&</u>
	Worksheet 8)			1343237.		1343237.		.04	
J	Total. Other Benefits			TO#2721.		1040701.		• U 4	U

k Total. Add lines 7d and 7j

2.55%

3289517.

7076309.

10365826.

Avera Queen of Peace Schedule H (Form 990) 2022 46-0224604 Page 2 Community Building Activities. Complete this table if the organization conducted any community building activities during the tax year, and describe in Part VI how its community building activities promoted the health of the communities it serves. (b) Persons (a) Number of (c) Total (d) Direct (f) Percent of activities or programs served (optional) community offsetting revenue total expense (optional) building expense building expense 60,780. .05% 60,780 Physical improvements and housing 103,659. 103,659 .08% Economic development Community support 3 **Environmental improvements** Leadership development and 2,904. 2,904. .00% training for community members 260. 260. .00% Coalition building Community health improvement Workforce development 8 9 Other 167,603. 167,603. .13% 10 Total **Bad Debt. Medicare. & Collection Practices** Part III Yes No Section A. Bad Debt Expense Did the organization report bad debt expense in accordance with Healthcare Financial Management Association Х Statement No. 15? Enter the amount of the organization's bad debt expense. Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount 6,833,471. Enter the estimated amount of the organization's bad debt expense attributable to patients eligible under the organization's financial assistance policy. Explain in Part VI the methodology used by the organization to estimate this amount and the rationale, if any, 0. for including this portion of bad debt as community benefit Provide in Part VI the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes bad debt expense or the page number on which this footnote is contained in the attached financial statements. Section B. Medicare 35,818,208 Enter total revenue received from Medicare (including DSH and IME) 46,829,951. Enter Medicare allowable costs of care relating to payments on line 5 6 6 -11,011,743 Subtract line 6 from line 5. This is the surplus (or shortfall) 7 Describe in Part VI the extent to which any shortfall reported on line 7 should be treated as community benefit. 8 Also describe in Part VI the costing methodology or source used to determine the amount reported on line 6. Check the box that describes the method used: Cost accounting system X Cost to charge ratio Section C. Collection Practices 9a Did the organization have a written debt collection policy during the tax year? Х 9a If "Yes," did the organization's collection policy that applied to the largest number of its patients during the tax year contain provisions on the collection practices to be followed for patients who are known to qualify for financial assistance? Describe in Part VI Management Companies and Joint Ventures (owned 10% or more by officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and physicians - see instructions) (d) Officers, direct-(e) Physicians' (c) Organization's (a) Name of entity (b) Description of primary profit % or stock ors, trustees, or activity of entity profit % or key employees' ownership % stock profit % or stock ownership % ownership %

Fait V Tacility illiotiliation										
Section A. Hospital Facilities		al			ital					
(list in order of size, from largest to smallest - see instructions)	<u></u>	surgical	[a]	7	osb					
How many hospital facilities did the organization operate	icensed hospital	s su	Children's hospital	eaching hospital	Oritical access hospital	Research facility				
during the tax year? 3	- å	medical &	s hc	i ho	cce	tac tac	urs			
Name, address, primary website address, and state license number (and if a group return, the name and EIN of the subordinate hospital	sed	nedi	ren	Jing	al a	arch	t hc	her		Facility reporting
organization that operates the hospital facility):	icen	ien. r	hild	eacl	ritic	ese	ER-24 hours	ER-other	Other (describe)	group
1 Avera Queen of Peace Hospital	+-	-5	0	+	0	~		ш	Other (describe)	
525 North Foster Street										
Mitchell, SD 57301										
See Part V Section C									6 Provider Based	
10552	Х	Х					Х		Clinics	
2 Avera Weskota Memorial Medical Center	_									
609 1st Street NE										
Wessington Springs, SD 57382	_									
See Part V Section C 48209	-x				х		Х			
3 Avera De Smet Memorial Hospital	Α.				Λ					
306 Prairie Avenue SW										
De Smet, SD 57231										
See Part V Section C									1 Provider Based	
50726	X				Х		Х		Clinic	
	_									
	-									
	-									
	_									
	_									
	-									
	-									
	_									
	-									
	\dashv									
	+									
	\dashv \mid									
	┨									
	7									
	_	ı	ı						ĺ	1

Part V Facility Information (continued)

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: Avera Queen of Peace Hospital

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital		
facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A):	1	

Community Health Needs Assessment Was the hospital facility first losses registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? 1				Yes	No
current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? 2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If 'Yes,' provide details of the acquisition in Saction C 3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health need as assessment (CHNAY) "two,' skip to line 12 If 'Yes,' indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply): a	Con	nmunity Health Needs Assessment			
2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," rives," provide details of the acquisition in Section C. 3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," sky to tine 12 If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply): a X A definition of the community or X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community of X How data was obtained a X The significant health needs of the community or Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y	1	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
the immediately preceding tax year? if "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C 2 3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? if "No," skip to line 12 if "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply): a		current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		Х
3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (ChNA/) if "No," skip to line 12 If "Yes," indicate what the ChNA report describes (check all that apply): a X A definition of the community be X Demographics of the community of X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community of X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community of X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs and services to meet the community health needs in X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility is prior CHNA(s) of Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 21 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 21 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility is including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," discribe in Section C Now the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," discribe in Section C Now the hospital facility is consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 5 Did the hospital facility is the ist CHNA report widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility is the intervention of the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA right orducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 Describe the sax year the hospital facility is addressing the sig	2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
community health needs assessment (CriNA)? If "No," skip to line 12 If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply): a		the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		Х
If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply): a	3	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a			
a X A definition of the community served by the hospital facility b X Demographics of the community c X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community d X How data was obtained e X The significant health needs of the community f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHINA(s) j		community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	X	
b X Demographics of the community c X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community d X How data was obtained e X The significant health needs of the community f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j Chre (describe in Section C) 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility take into account injust from persons who represent the broad interests of the community, and identify it wes, "describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account injust from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's S-CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 5 DW ass the hospital facility and its activation of the properties of the hospital facility and included with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 5 DW as the hospital facility was beside list uni; See Part V Section C 6 DW Ass the hospital facility and the inserties of the public of the community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 8 DW Assignation facility and the properties of the public inspection without charge at the hospital facility of the public public inspection without charge at the hospital facility of the hospital facility and the public inspection of the public inspection of the public inspection of the public inspection of the public of the public of the public of the public of t		If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
c X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community d X How data was obtained e X The significant health needs of the community f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j	а				
of the community d X How data was obtained e X The significant health needs of the community f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j	b				
d X How data was obtained e X The significant health needs of the community f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j	c	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs			
e \begin{align*} \begin{align*} \text{The significant health needs of the community} \ f \begin{align*} \text{Y Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups \ g \begin{align*} \text{X} \text{The process for consulting and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs \ h \begin{align*} \text{X} \text{The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests \ i \begin{align*} \text{X} \text{The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests \ i \begin{align*} \text{X} \text{The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests \ i \begin{align*} \text{X} \text{Pother (describe in Section C)} \\ i \text{Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 \(21 \) \\ in conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility consulted \\ 6a Was the hospital facility in Section C how the hospital facility consulted \\ 5 \begin{align*} \text{X} \\ 5 \begin{align*} \text{Was the obspit al facility is CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C \\ 6a \begin{align*} \text{X} \\ 6b \begin{align*} \text{X} \\ 6c \\ 6a \begin{align*} \text{X} \\ 6b \begin{align*} \text{X} \\ 6b \begin{align*} \text{X} \\ 6b \begin{align*} \text{X} \\ 6c \\ 6a \begin{align*} \text{X} \\ 6b \begin{align*} \text{X} \\ 6b \begin{align*} \text{X} \\ 6b \begin{align*} \text{X} \\ 6c \\ 6c \begin{align*} \text{X} \\ 6c \\ 6c \\ 7 \begin{align*} \text{X} \\ 6c \\ 7 \begin{align*} \tex					
f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j Other (describe in Section C) 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20_21 5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C b Was the hospital facility of CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other quantizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report was made widely available to the public? if "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility website (list uri): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list uri): See Part V Section C b Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 a If "Yes," (list uri): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility is most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Is the hospital facility most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility is most recently adopted implementation strategy attached t	C				
groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j	e	, in the second of the second			
g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j Other (describe in Section C) 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 21 5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facilities in Section C b Was the hospital facility is CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 16b X 16b X 17 X 16 "Yes," include how the CHNA report was made widely available to the public? 17 X If "Yes," include how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility website (list uri): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d \(\) Other website (list uri): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility of the	f				
h	c	v			
i	_				
Jother (describe in Section C) 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility cook into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility cook into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility cook into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility is child with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facility is CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 5 b Was the hospital facility and is ctiNA report widely available to the public? 7 T X 10 If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a	i				
5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C 5 b Was the hospital facility in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? 7 X If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility is website (list uri): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list uri): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility do through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list uri): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(n)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, di	j				
interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facility is CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C b Was the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility website (list urf): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list urf): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list urf): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 See Part V Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes"	4	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 21			
health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facility is CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? 1f "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility do Unter (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a if "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b if "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b If "Yes," to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	5	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad			
community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? 1 If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): 2 A		interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public			
6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? 10 X a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b C If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720		health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the			
hospital facilities in Section C b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720		community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	Х	
b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	6a	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other			
list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? 8 If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): 9 a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C 10 b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C 11 Other (describe in Section C) 12 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy: 20 21 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 12 Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12 If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12 If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			6a		X
7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 D 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	b	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"			
If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a			6b		X
a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	X	
b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720					
c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	а				
d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X 12b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b C If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	b				
B Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? 10 If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 If "No," is the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	C				
identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720					
9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X 12b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b 15c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	8			37	
10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b 1 c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			8	X	
a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X 12b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b C If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720				37	
b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X 12b C If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			10	Λ	
11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b C If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			401		
recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b 12c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			106		
such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720					
CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	10-	Ç			
b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	128	CHNA as required by section $501(r)/2/2$	120		x
c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	L				
			120		

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

Nan	ne of ho	spital facility or letter of facility reporting group: Avera Queen of Peace Hospital			
				Yes	No
	Did the	hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13		led eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	х	
		" indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
а		Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of250%			
_		and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of			
b		Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
c	X	Asset level			
d	X	Medical indigency			
е	X	Insurance status			
f		Underinsurance status			
_	H				
9	X	Residency Other (describe in Section C)			
h		Other (describe in Section C)	44	Х	
14		ned the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	X	
15		ed the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	^	
		" indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)			
	<u> </u>	ed the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
a	X	Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
b	X	Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his			
	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	or her application			
c	X	Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
		about the FAP and FAP application process			
C		Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
		of assistance with FAP applications			
е		Other (describe in Section C)		٠,,	
16		dely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	Х	
		" indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
а	X	The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): See Section V Part C			
b	X	The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): See Section V Part C			
C	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): See Section V Part C			
c		The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
е	X	The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital			
		facility and by mail)			
f	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in			
		the hospital facility and by mail)			
9	X	Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP,			
		by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public			
		displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
h	X	Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
i	X	The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)			
	_	spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations			
<u>i</u>	X	Other (describe in Section C)			

Pa	rt V	Facility Information (continued)			
Billi	ng and	Collections			
Nar	ne of h	ospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: <u>Avera Queen of Peace Hospital</u>			
				Yes	No
17	Did th	e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			1
	assista	ance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon			
	nonpa	yment?	17	Х	
18		all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the			
	tax ye	ar before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:			
a		Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
k		Selling an individual's debt to another party			
C		Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
		previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
C		Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
6		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
f	X	None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
19	Did th	e hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making			
	reasor	nable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		X
	If "Yes	s," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:			
a		Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
k		Selling an individual's debt to another party			
c		Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
		previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
C	ш	Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
e		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
20	Indica	te which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or			
	not ch	ecked) in line 19 (check all that apply):			
ε	X	Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the			
		FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)			
k	X	Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section	n C)		
c					
C	X	Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C)			
e	X	Other (describe in Section C)			
f		None of these efforts were made			
Poli	cy Rela	ating to Emergency Medical Care			
21	Did th	e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
	that re	equired the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to			
	individ	luals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21	Х	
	If "No,	" indicate why:			
a		The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions			
k		The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
C		The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
		Other (describe in Section C)			

If "Yes," explain in Section C.

	(· · · · · · · ·) = - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Part V	Facility Information (continued)
Charges to	Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the F

	t district (continued)			
Cha	rges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)			
Nan	ne of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: _Avera Queen of Peace Hospital			
			Yes	No
22	Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care:			
а	The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period			
b	The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period			
С	The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination			
	with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period			
d				
23				
	emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had			
	insurance covering such care?	23		Х
	If "Yes," explain in Section C.			
24	During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any			

service provided to that individual?

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: <u>Avera Weskota Memorial Medical</u> Center

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A): $\underline{2}$

Community Health Needs Assessment Was the hospital facility in Steinesde, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? 2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C 3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs asserted (CHNA)? If 'No.' skipt to line 12 If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply): Section of the community of the community severed by the hospital facility. Was been preceded as the community of the community. Was been preceded as the community of the communi				Yes	No
current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? 2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Saction C 3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health nede assessment (CHNAY) "No." skip to line 12 If "Yes," inclicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply): a	Con	nmunity Health Needs Assessment			
2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C 3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," sky to line 12 If "Yes," include what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply): a X A definition of the community or the community of X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community d X How data was obtained e X The significant health needs of the community f X Price in the community or the process for identifying and prioritzing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs in the process for identifying and prioritzing community health needs interests of the community and choracteristic or any actions action to community in interests. I The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests. I I conducting its most recent cHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility is desired. S X S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	1	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
the immediately preceding tax year? If 'Yes,' provide details of the acquisition in Section C 2 3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If 'No.' skip to line 12 If 'Yes,' indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply): a		current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		Х
3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (ChNA/2 if "No." skip to line 12 if "Yes," indicate what the ChNA report describes (check all that apply): a X A definition of the community by X A definition of the community be a X Demographics of the community of X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community of X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for consulting with persons representing the community is interests in X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs and services to meet the community health needs in X The process for consulting with persons representing the community is interests in X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility sprior CHNA(s) of the impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility is prior CHNA(s) of the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," discribe in Section C Now the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the hospital facility is prior ChNA(s) of the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility is not account input from persons who represent the hospital facility is addressing the significant of the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hos	2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
community health needs assessment (ChINA)? If "No," skip to line 12 If "Yes," indicate what the CHINA report describes (check all that apply): a		the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		Х
If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply): a	3	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a			
a X A definition of the community served by the hospital facility b X Demographics of the community c X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community d X How data was obtained e X The significant health needs of the community f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community is interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility person representing the community is interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility of the inconducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community and interest of the community in the persons the hospital facility server, which is bection C b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations of the rhands in the other hosp		community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	X	
b X Demographics of the community c X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community d X How data was obtained e X The significant health needs of the community f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j Clother (describe in Section C) 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's S-CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 5 Was the hospital facility and better the community and identify make its CHNA report was made widely available to the public? If "Yes, "inclicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility website (list uri): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list uri): See Part V Section C b X Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under se		If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
c X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community d X How data was obtained e X The significant health needs of the community f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j	а				
of the community d X How data was obtained e X The significant health needs of the community f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j	b				
d X How data was obtained e X The significant health needs of the community f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j C Other (describe in Section C) 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20_21 5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took undecount input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facility is CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 6a	c	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs			
e \begin{align*} \begin{align*} The significant health needs of the community formary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g \begin{align*} X \begin{align*} The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h \begin{align*} X \begin{align*} The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests in \begin{align*} X \begin{align*} The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests of the process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests of the process in Section C \begin{align*} V \begin{align*} A \begin{align*} 2 \ldots \					
f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j Other (describe in Section C) 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20_21 5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facility and in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility was its CHNA report was made widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility website (list uni): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list uni): See Part V Section C b Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 a If "Yes," (list uni): See Part V Section C b If "Ne," sits the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 excise tax? 12b If "Ye	C				
groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j	e	, in the second of the second			
g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j Other (describe in Section C) 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 21 5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community, served by the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 5 X 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 5 b Was the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? 7 X 16 If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility website (list ur): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d \(\) Other website (list ur): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d \(\) Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility website	f				
h	c	v			
i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j Other (describe in Section C) 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C b Was the hospital facility and it is conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility website (list uri): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list uri): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 X Y 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility is adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under	_				
j Other (describe in Section C) 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 21 5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility website (list uri): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list uri): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility do the rospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility smost recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Is the hospital facility smost recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 In If "No," is the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(n)(3)? 1b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to re	i				
5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C 5 b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? 7 X If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility is urily: See Part V Section C b X Other website (list uril): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility do Under (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list uri): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to	j				
interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public heath? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facility is CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C b Was the hospital facility is CHNA report widely available to the public? 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility is website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility do Unter (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b I"No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(n)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to li	4	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 21			
health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a \overline{\text{M}}\text{ Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C c \overline{\text{M}}\text{ Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility dimplementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 \overline{21} a if "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b if "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a if "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b if "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 2a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b if "Yes," to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	5	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad			
community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility's website (list uri): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list uri): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a if "Yes," (list uri): See Part V Section C b if "No," is the hospital facility is most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 X all The scribe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(n)(3)? b if "Yes," to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax? 12b C If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720		interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public			
6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility dodpt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? 10 X a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility is most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(f)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720		health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the			
hospital facilities in Section C b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720		community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	Х	
b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Escribe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b C If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	6a	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other			
list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 X 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X 12b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			6a		X
7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10	b	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"			
If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a			6b		X
a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	X	
b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720					
c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	а				
d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	b				
B Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? 10 If "No," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b C If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	C				
identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? 10 X a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a Diff "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b 12c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720					
9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	8			37	
10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b 1 c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			8	X	
a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X 12b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b C If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720				37	
b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X 12b C If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b C If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			10	Λ	
11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X 12b C If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b C If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			401		
recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			106		
such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720					
CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	10-	Ç			
b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	128	CHNA as required by section $501(r)/2/2$	122		x
c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	L				
			120		
	٠				

Financial Assistance Policy (FAP)

Nar	ne of ho	spital facility or letter of facility reporting group: Avera Weskota Memorial Medical Cen	ter		
				Yes	No
	Did the	hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13	Explain	ed eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	X	
		" indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
a		Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of			
		and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of%			
k		Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
c	X	Asset level			
c		Medical indigency			
6	77	Insurance status			
f		Underinsurance status			
ç		Residency			
ř		Other (describe in Section C)			
		ed the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	Х	
		ed the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	Х	
		" indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)			
		ed the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
a	37	Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
k	37	Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his			
		or her application			
c	X	Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
		about the FAP and FAP application process			
c		Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
		of assistance with FAP applications			
6		Other (describe in Section C)			
16	Was wi	dely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	X	
	If "Yes,	" indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):			
a	X	The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): See Section V Part C			
k	X	The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): See Section V Part C			
c	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): See Section V Part C			
c	X	The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
e	X	The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital			
		facility and by mail)			
f	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in			
		the hospital facility and by mail)			
ç	X	Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP,			
		by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public			
		displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
r	X	Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
i	X	The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)			
-		spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations			
i	X	Other (describe in Section C)			

Part V Facility Information (continued) Billing and Collections Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: Avera Weskota Memorial Medical Center No Yes 17 Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial assistance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon Х 17 nonpayment? Check all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the 18 tax year before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP: Reporting to credit agency(ies) Selling an individual's debt to another party Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a С previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP Actions that require a legal or judicial process d Other similar actions (describe in Section C) X None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted Did the hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making Х reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP? 19 If "Yes," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged: Reporting to credit agency(ies) Selling an individual's debt to another party Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP d Actions that require a legal or judicial process Other similar actions (describe in Section C) 20 Indicate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or not checked) in line 19 (check all that apply): Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C) Made a reasonable effort to orally notify individuals about the FAP and FAP application process (if not, describe in Section C) X С Processed incomplete and complete FAP applications (if not, describe in Section C) X Made presumptive eligibility determinations (if not, describe in Section C) X Other (describe in Section C) None of these efforts were made Policy Relating to Emergency Medical Care Did the hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care that required the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to 21 Х individuals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy? If "No," indicate why: The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions The hospital facility's policy was not in writing

The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

С

Other (describe in Section C)

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022 Avera Queen o
Part V Facility Information (continued)

Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals)				
Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: Avera Weskota Memorial Medical Co	nter	:		
		Yes	No	
22 Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care:				
a The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period				
b X The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period				
c The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period				
d The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method				
During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care?	23		x	
If "Yes," explain in Section C.				
During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any service provided to that individual?	24		х	
If "Yes," explain in Section C.				

Section B. Facility Policies and Practices

(complete a separate Section B for each of the hospital facilities or facility reporting groups listed in Part V, Section A)

Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: Avera De Smet Memorial Hospital

Line number of hospital facility, or line numbers of hospital	
facilities in a facility reporting group (from Part V, Section A):	3

Community Health Needs Assessment Was the hospital facility in Steinesde, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? 2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C 3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs asserted (CHNA)? If 'No.' skipt to line 12 If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply): Section of the community of the community severed by the hospital facility. Was been preceded as the community of the community. Was been preceded as the community of the communi				Yes	No
current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? 2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Saction C 3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health nede assessment (CHNAY) "No." skip to line 12 If "Yes," inclicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply): a	Con	nmunity Health Needs Assessment			
2 Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C 3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," sky to line 12 If "Yes," include what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply): a X A definition of the community or the community of X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community d X How data was obtained e X The significant health needs of the community f X Price in the community or the process for identifying and prioritzing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs in the process for identifying and prioritzing community health needs interests of the community and choracteristic or any actions action to community in interests. I The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests. I I conducting its most recent cHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility is desired. S X S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	1	Was the hospital facility first licensed, registered, or similarly recognized by a state as a hospital facility in the			
the immediately preceding tax year? If 'Yes,' provide details of the acquisition in Section C 2 3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If 'No.' skip to line 12 If 'Yes,' indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply): a		current tax year or the immediately preceding tax year?	1		Х
3 During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a community health needs assessment (ChNA/2 if "No." skip to line 12 if "Yes," indicate what the ChNA report describes (check all that apply): a X A definition of the community by X A definition of the community be a X Demographics of the community of X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community of X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for consulting with persons representing the community is interests in X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs and services to meet the community health needs in X The process for consulting with persons representing the community is interests in X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility sprior CHNA(s) of the impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility is prior CHNA(s) of the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," discribe in Section C Now the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the hospital facility is prior ChNA(s) of the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility is not account input from persons who represent the hospital facility is addressing the significant of the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hos	2	Was the hospital facility acquired or placed into service as a tax-exempt hospital in the current tax year or			
community health needs assessment (ChINA)? If "No," skip to line 12 If "Yes," indicate what the CHINA report describes (check all that apply): a		the immediately preceding tax year? If "Yes," provide details of the acquisition in Section C	2		Х
If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply): a	3	During the tax year or either of the two immediately preceding tax years, did the hospital facility conduct a			
a X A definition of the community served by the hospital facility b X Demographics of the community c X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community d X How data was obtained e X The significant health needs of the community f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community is interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility person representing the community is interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility of the inconducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community and interest of the community in the persons the hospital facility server, which is bection C b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations of the rhands in the other hosp		community health needs assessment (CHNA)? If "No," skip to line 12	3	X	
b X Demographics of the community c X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community d X How data was obtained e X The significant health needs of the community f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j Clother (describe in Section C) 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's S-CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 5 Was the hospital facility and better the community and identify make its CHNA report was made widely available to the public? If "Yes, "inclicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility website (list uri): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list uri): See Part V Section C b X Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under se		If "Yes," indicate what the CHNA report describes (check all that apply):			
c X Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs of the community d X How data was obtained e X The significant health needs of the community f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j	а				
of the community d X How data was obtained e X The significant health needs of the community f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j	b				
d X How data was obtained e X The significant health needs of the community f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j C Other (describe in Section C) 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20_21 5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took undecount input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facility is CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 6a	c	Existing health care facilities and resources within the community that are available to respond to the health needs			
e \begin{align*} \begin{align*} The significant health needs of the community formary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g \begin{align*} X \begin{align*} The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h \begin{align*} X \begin{align*} The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests in \begin{align*} X \begin{align*} The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests of the process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests of the process in Section C \begin{align*} V \begin{align*} A \begin{align*} 2 \ldots \					
f X Primary and chronic disease needs and other health issues of uninsured persons, low-income persons, and minority groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j Other (describe in Section C) 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20_21 5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facility and in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility was its CHNA report was made widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility website (list uni): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list uni): See Part V Section C b Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 a If "Yes," (list uni): See Part V Section C b If "Ne," sits the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 excise tax? 12b If "Ye	C				
groups g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j	e	, in the second of the second			
g X The process for identifying and prioritizing community health needs and services to meet the community health needs h X The process for consulting with persons representing the community's interests i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j Other (describe in Section C) 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 21 5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community, served by the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 5 X 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 5 b Was the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? 7 X 16 If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility website (list ur): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d \(\) Other website (list ur): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d \(\) Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility website	f				
h	c	v			
i X The impact of any actions taken to address the significant health needs identified in the hospital facility's prior CHNA(s) j Other (describe in Section C) 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C b Was the hospital facility and it is conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility website (list uri): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list uri): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 X Y 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility is adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under	_				
j Other (describe in Section C) 4 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 21 5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility website (list uri): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list uri): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility do the rospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility smost recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Is the hospital facility smost recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 In If "No," is the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(n)(3)? 1b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to re	i				
5 In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C 5 b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? 7 X If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility is urily: See Part V Section C b X Other website (list uril): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility do Under (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list uri): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to	j				
interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public heath? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facility is CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C b Was the hospital facility is CHNA report widely available to the public? 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility is website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility do Unter (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b I"No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(n)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to li	4	Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last conducted a CHNA: 20 21			
health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a \overline{\text{M}}\text{ Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C c \overline{\text{M}}\text{ Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility dimplementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 \overline{21} a if "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b if "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a if "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b if "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 2a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b if "Yes," to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	5	In conducting its most recent CHNA, did the hospital facility take into account input from persons who represent the broad			
community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted 6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility's website (list uri): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list uri): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a if "Yes," (list uri): See Part V Section C b if "No," is the hospital facility is most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 X all The scribe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(n)(3)? b if "Yes," to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax? 12b C If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720		interests of the community served by the hospital facility, including those with special knowledge of or expertise in public			
6a Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other hospital facilities in Section C b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility dodpt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? 10 X a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility is most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(f)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720		health? If "Yes," describe in Section C how the hospital facility took into account input from persons who represent the			
hospital facilities in Section C b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720		community, and identify the persons the hospital facility consulted	5	Х	
b Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Escribe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b C If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	6a	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more other hospital facilities? If "Yes," list the other			
list the other organizations in Section C 7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 X 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X 12b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			6a		X
7 Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public? If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10	b	Was the hospital facility's CHNA conducted with one or more organizations other than hospital facilities? If "Yes,"			
If "Yes," indicate how the CHNA report was made widely available (check all that apply): a			6b		X
a X Hospital facility's website (list url): See Part V Section C b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	7	Did the hospital facility make its CHNA report widely available to the public?	7	X	
b X Other website (list url): See Part V Section C c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720					
c X Made a paper copy available for public inspection without charge at the hospital facility d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11	а				
d Other (describe in Section C) 8 Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	b				
B Did the hospital facility adopt an implementation strategy to meet the significant community health needs identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? 10 If "No," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b C If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	C				
identified through its most recently conducted CHNA? If "No," skip to line 11 9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? 10 X a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a Diff "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b 12c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720					
9 Indicate the tax year the hospital facility last adopted an implementation strategy: 20 21 10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	8			37	
10 Is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy posted on a website? a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b 1 c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			8	X	
a If "Yes," (list url): See Part V Section C b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X 12b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b C If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720				37	
b If "No," is the hospital facility's most recently adopted implementation strategy attached to this return? 10b 11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X 12b C If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b C If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			10	Λ	
11 Describe in Section C how the hospital facility is addressing the significant needs identified in its most recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X 12b C If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? 12b C If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			401		
recently conducted CHNA and any such needs that are not being addressed together with the reasons why such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720			106		
such needs are not being addressed. 12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	11	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
12a Did the organization incur an excise tax under section 4959 for the hospital facility's failure to conduct a CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? 12a X b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720					
CHNA as required by section 501(r)(3)? b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	10-	Ç			
b If "Yes" to line 12a, did the organization file Form 4720 to report the section 4959 excise tax? c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	128	CHNA as required by section $501(r)/2/2$	122		x
c If "Yes" to line 12b, what is the total amount of section 4959 excise tax the organization reported on Form 4720	L				
			120		
	٠				

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022 Avera Queen of Peace 46-0224604 Page 5
Part V Facility Information (continued)

Nam	e of ho	ospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: Avera De Smet Memorial Hospital			
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Yes	No
	Did the	e hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written financial assistance policy that:			
13		ned eligibility criteria for financial assistance, and whether such assistance included free or discounted care?	13	Х	
		," indicate the eligibility criteria explained in the FAP:			
а		Federal poverty guidelines (FPG), with FPG family income limit for eligibility for free care of			
		and FPG family income limit for eligibility for discounted care of			
b		Income level other than FPG (describe in Section C)			
С	X	Asset level			
d	X	Medical indigency			
е	X	Insurance status			
f	一	Underinsurance status			
g	一	Residency			
h	X	Other (describe in Section C)			
14		ned the basis for calculating amounts charged to patients?	14	Х	
		ned the method for applying for financial assistance?	15	Х	
		" indicate how the hospital facility's FAP or FAP application form (including accompanying instructions)			
		ned the method for applying for financial assistance (check all that apply):			
а	X	Described the information the hospital facility may require an individual to provide as part of his or her application			
b	X	Described the supporting documentation the hospital facility may require an individual to submit as part of his			
		or her application			
С	X	Provided the contact information of hospital facility staff who can provide an individual with information			
_		about the FAP and FAP application process			
d		Provided the contact information of nonprofit organizations or government agencies that may be sources			
-		of assistance with FAP applications			
е		Other (describe in Section C)			
	Was w	idely publicized within the community served by the hospital facility?	16	Х	
		" indicate how the hospital facility publicized the policy (check all that apply):	10		
а	X	The FAP was widely available on a website (list url): See Section V Part C			
b	X	The FAP application form was widely available on a website (list url): See Section V Part C			
c	X	A plain language summary of the FAP was widely available on a website (list url): See Section V Part C			
d	X	The FAP was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital facility and by mail)			
e	X	The FAP application form was available upon request and without charge (in public locations in the hospital			
٥		facility and by mail)			
f	X				
•		the hospital facility and by mail)			
g	X	Individuals were notified about the FAP by being offered a paper copy of the plain language summary of the FAP,			
9		by receiving a conspicuous written notice about the FAP on their billing statements, and via conspicuous public			
		displays or other measures reasonably calculated to attract patients' attention			
		anoplayo of out of modolino roudoniably odiodiated to attract patients attention			
h	X	Notified members of the community who are most likely to require financial assistance about availability of the FAP			
 i	X	The FAP, FAP application form, and plain language summary of the FAP were translated into the primary language(s)			
•		spoken by Limited English Proficiency (LEP) populations			
	X	Other (describe in Section C)			
	22	סנוופו (עפטטושפ ווו ספטנוטוז ט)			

Pa	rt V	Facility Information (continued)			
3illi	ng and	d Collections			
Nar	ne of h	ospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: _Avera De Smet Memorial Hospital			
				Yes	No
17	Did th	ne hospital facility have in place during the tax year a separate billing and collections policy, or a written financial			
	assist	tance policy (FAP) that explained all of the actions the hospital facility or other authorized party may take upon			
	nonpa	ayment?	17	X	
18	Chec	k all of the following actions against an individual that were permitted under the hospital facility's policies during the			
	tax ye	ear before making reasonable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP:			
a		Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
k		Selling an individual's debt to another party			
c		Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
		previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
C		Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
e	· <u>L</u>	Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
f	X	None of these actions or other similar actions were permitted			
19	Did th	ne hospital facility or other authorized party perform any of the following actions during the tax year before making			
	reaso	nable efforts to determine the individual's eligibility under the facility's FAP?	19		<u> </u>
	If "Ye	s," check all actions in which the hospital facility or a third party engaged:			
a		Reporting to credit agency(ies)			
k	· <u> </u>	Selling an individual's debt to another party			
C	:	Deferring, denying, or requiring a payment before providing medically necessary care due to nonpayment of a			
		previous bill for care covered under the hospital facility's FAP			
C		Actions that require a legal or judicial process			
e		Other similar actions (describe in Section C)			
20		ate which efforts the hospital facility or other authorized party made before initiating any of the actions listed (whether or			
		necked) in line 19 (check all that apply):			
a	X	Provided a written notice about upcoming ECAs (Extraordinary Collection Action) and a plain language summary of the			
	77	FAP at least 30 days before initiating those ECAs (if not, describe in Section C)			
k			n C)		
C					
C					
6	X				
f Cali	ov Dal	None of these efforts were made			
		ating to Emergency Medical Care			
21		ne hospital facility have in place during the tax year a written policy relating to emergency medical care			
		equired the hospital facility to provide, without discrimination, care for emergency medical conditions to	04	х	
		duals regardless of their eligibility under the hospital facility's financial assistance policy?	21	Λ	
_		," indicate why: The begrital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions.			
2		The hospital facility did not provide care for any emergency medical conditions The hospital facility's policy was not in writing			
t t		The hospital facility's policy was not in writing The hospital facility limited who was oligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
•		The hospital facility limited who was eligible to receive care for emergency medical conditions (describe in Section C)			
C		Other (describe in Section C)			

If "Yes," explain in Section C.

Part V Facility Information (continued) Charges to Individuals Eligible for Assistance Under the FAP (FAP-Eligible Individuals) Name of hospital facility or letter of facility reporting group: Avera De Smet Memorial Hospital Yes No Indicate how the hospital facility determined, during the tax year, the maximum amounts that can be charged to FAP-eligible individuals for emergency or other medically necessary care: The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service during a prior 12-month period X The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period The hospital facility used a look-back method based on claims allowed by Medicaid, either alone or in combination with Medicare fee-for-service and all private health insurers that pay claims to the hospital facility during a prior 12-month period The hospital facility used a prospective Medicare or Medicaid method 23 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual to whom the hospital facility provided emergency or other medically necessary services more than the amounts generally billed to individuals who had insurance covering such care? 23 If "Yes," explain in Section C. 24 During the tax year, did the hospital facility charge any FAP-eligible individual an amount equal to the gross charge for any

service provided to that individual?

Schedule H (Form 990) 2022

24

Х

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

Avera Queen of Peace Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 5: The assessment process, initiated by Avera

Queen of Peace, is an effort to identify significant unmet health needs in
the community. The process is an opportunity to review, identify and
analyze strengths and barriers to the health of the community. Mission
leaders at Avera Queen of Peace collected primary data through stakeholder
interviews and community surveys. Avera Queen of Peace contracted with
inHealth Strategies to analyze primary data, provide technical assistance,
and prepare the CHNA and implementation strategy. inHealth Strategies
collected and analyzed secondary data. Throughout the data collection
process, steps were taken to ensure the hospital's community health needs
assessment took into account input from persons who represent the broad
interests of the community, including the medically underserved, minority,
senior citizens, children and low-income populations.

The following organizations were represented in the process:

- Mitchell Area Development Corporation
- Mitchell Department of Public Safety
- Mitchell Fire & Emergency Management Services (EMS)
- Hanson County Sheriff's Office
- Dakota Wesleyan University
- Episcopal Church
- Mitchell School District
- Mitchell Safe House
- Palace Transit, Senior Nutrition
- Salvation Army

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

- The Caring Closet
- SDDOH County Health Nurse Davison County

Avera Weskota Memorial Medical Center:

Part V, Section B, Line 5: The assessment process, initiated by Avera
Weskota, is an effort to identify significant unmet health needs in the
community. Mission leaders at Avera Queen of Peace collected primary data
through stakeholder interviews and community surveys. Avera Weskota
Hospital contracted with inHealth Strategies to analyze primary data,
provide technical assistance, and prepare the CHNA and implementation
strategy. inHealth Strategies collected and analyzed secondary data. The
process involved determining the participant's opinions on our community's
strengths, weaknesses, resources and improvements. Throughout the data
collection process, steps were taken to ensure the hospital's community
health needs assessment took into account input from persons who represent
the broad interests of the community, including the medically underserved,
minority, senior citizens, children and low-income populations. The
following organizations were represented in the process:

- City of Wessington Springs Mayor's Office/Business Owner
- Jerauld County Auditor
- Ministerial Association
- Jerauld County Commissioner/Business Owner
- South Dakota Department of Health and Human Services
- Wessington Springs School District

Avera De Smet Memorial Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 5: Avera De Smet Hospital hired inHealth

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

Strategies to conduct the focus group and analyze the results. The process involved determining the participant's opinions on our community's strengths, weaknesses, resources, and improvements. Those providing community input were chosen for their familiarity with the needs of medically underserved, low-income and minority populations as they serve with these populations through their activities. The following organizations were represented in the process:

- Inter-Lakes Community Action Partnership (ICAP) Kingsbury County
- Eastern South Dakota SHINE (seniors over 60 services)
- Kingsbury County Sheriff's Department
- City of De Smet
- Kingsbury Court House
- South Dakota Department of Social Services
- De Smet United Methodist Church
- American Lutheran Church, De Smet
- Community Health Nurse
- De Smet School District

Avera Queen of Peace Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 11: Avera Queen of Peace conducted a community
health needs assessment during FY2022. After review of the primary and
secondary data, the Avera Queen of Peace leadership team weighed the
findings against available hospital and community resources and the
likelihood that reasonable interventions would yield positive, sustainable
health improvement. These criteria were used as they prioritized the
significant health needs of the community.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

Based on the results of this assessment, Avera Queen of Peace is committed to addressing the following identified significant community health needs:

Continue to explore creative solutions that remove barriers to community

health needs posed by Behavioral Health and Substance Abuse issues; and

Support healthy lifestyle choices to help individuals manage their

weight and associated chronic diseases.

BEHAVIORAL HEALTH AND SUBSTANCE ABUSE ISSUES

FY2023 Update:

Avera Queen of Peace is in the process of increasing access to the three current behavioral health providers imbedded in Access Health Mitchell.

Avera Queen of Peace is taking steps to increase utilization of eBehavioral Health consults in the Emergency Department.

Avera Queen of Peace implemented "Ask the Question: Are you thinking about suicide" campaign into its care delivery model.

Avera Queen of Peace is in the process of implementing strategies

identified through the Communities that Care grant program as appropriate

and feasible for Avera Queen of Peace Hospital.

Avera Queen of Peace has implemented SBIRT (Screening, Brief

Intervention, and Referral to Treatment) into the care delivery model in

its emergency department. SBIRT is an evidence-based practice used to

identify, reduce, and prevent problematic use, abuse, and dependence on

alcohol and illicit drugs.

Avera Queen of Peace implemented the Edinburgh Scale for depression and suicide screening into the care delivery model for OB patients at Avera

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

Queen of Peace Hospital and follow-up visits at Access Health for OB and pediatric patients.

Avera Queen of Peace is working with a community group in Mitchell to create an emergent detox center. Grant applications have been submitted.

HEALTHY LIFESTYLE CHOICES

FY2023 Update:

Preparing nutrition and wellness information to be shared at community
Health Fairs.

Implemented education on healthy eating as a component for wellness for those who experience chronic diseases. "Take a Bite out of Cancer: Fun Fall Snacks and Prostate Health" presented by Dr. Michael Peterson, MD; and Kat Thomsen, RDN.

Primary Care Providers at Access Health in Mitchell have committed to referring patients, as appropriate, to the registered dieticians from Avera Queen of Peace Hospital for healthy choices counseling.

Providers at Access Health in Mitchell are in the process of increasing the performance rate for child and adolescent weight management.

Avera Medical Group opened a new clinic in Sioux Falls with a specialized focus on weight management. Primary Care Providers at Access Health in Mitchell have begun to refer patients, as appropriate, to the Avera Medical Group Comprehensive Weight Management clinic.

Avera Queen of Peace is analyzing the feasibility of developing community or employee gardening plots at the Avera Queen of Peace Hospital campus.

Avera Queen of Peace is taking steps to implement Good and Healthy South

Dakota's Vending Munch Code to increase healthier food and drink options

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

and selection on the Avera Queen of Peace Hospital campus.

The following health needs were identified but will not be addressed:

- Transportation
- Affordable Housing

Avera Queen of Peace does not currently have the resources to directly
address the identified issues of transportation and affordable housing.

However, the leadership team recognizes that the needs exist and will
continue to actively participate in numerous community organizations
focused on community needs and improvement.

Avera Weskota Memorial Medical Center:

Part V, Section B, Line 11: Avera Weskota conducted a community health needs assessment during FY2022. After review of the primary and secondary data, the Weskota leadership team weighed the findings against available resources and potential sustainability. These criteria were used as they prioritized the identified needs.

Based on the results of this assessment, Avera Weskota is committed to addressing the following identified significant community health need:

*Supporting healthy lifestyle choices through education with a focus on food choices, physical activity, and stress reduction.

HEALTHY LIFESTYLE CHOICES

FY2023 Update:

Financial support was provided for healthy snacks for students in the

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

local school district.

Weskota organized and conducted the annual fun run/walk 5K. There was an increase in participation over the prior year from the local community.

Provide stress reduction education and participation activities.

Developed a business plan to determine the feasibility of developing community partnerships devoted to the common needs of nutrition, activity and stress reduction.

The following health need was identified but will not be addressed:

*Economic stress

Avera Weskota will not be directly addressing the identified issue of

economic stress. While the leadership team recognizes that economic

stressors exist, the hospital does not have the resources to address the

issue at this time.

Avera De Smet Memorial Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 11: Avera De Smet conducted a community health needs assessment during FY2022. The prioritization process was done by the hospital administration and other healthcare professionals, along with community members serving on the new healthcare facility's fundraising committee, all of whom are highly engaged with the community and general community health needs. The process took into consideration the size of the problem (i.e., how many people does it impact,) urgency of the health need, the potential impact for the community, the feasibility of being

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

able to address the concern and the value it would bring to the community.

Based on the results of this assessment, Avera De Smet will work to address the following identified significant community health need:

*Supporting healthy lifestyle choices through education with a focus on food choices, physical activity, and stress reduction.

HEALTHY LIFESTYLE CHOICES

FY2023 Update:

Investigated the possibility of providing nutrition classes by a partnering dietician. Due to staffing shortages any local classes were not possible in 2023 but will be re-evaluted in 2024.

The hospital is an active participant in a community group whose focus is to improve walking paths around the community. In 2023, we partnered with a community group focused on the creation of walking paths in the community.

DeSmet took steps to identify various types of stress reduction activities that community members would be interested in participating in.

We partnered with a community group that provides public education to the community. This group offered topics that fell into the nutrition and activity categories in 2023. We are annual participants in a community wide effort to bring education topics to the 65+ age group through education events in the winter months. We worked with a marketing resource to set up social media pages for the facility that will be used to promote

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

proper nutrition, increased activity, and reduction in stress.

The following health needs were identified but will not be addressed:

*Behavioral Health

*Substance Abuse

Although the above needs were not selected for focus, Avera De Smet will continue to advocate for behavioral health resources and substance abuse resources in the communtiy.

Avera Queen of Peace Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 13h: Presumptive charity care may be applied in situations where all other avenues of financial assistance have been exhausted. The facility has the discretion to weigh extenuating circumstances when determining eligibility for and the amount of charity care to provide.

Avera Weskota Memorial Medical Center:

Part V, Section B, Line 13h: Presumptive charity care may be applied in situations where all other avenues of financial assistance have been exhausted. The facility has the discretion to weigh extenuating circumstances when determining eligibility for and the amount of charity care to provide.

Avera De Smet Memorial Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 13h: Presumptive charity care may be applied in situations where all other avenues of financial assistance have been

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

exhausted. The facility has the discretion to weigh extenuating

circumstances when determining eligibility for and the amount of charity

care to provide.

Avera Queen of Peace Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 16j: A summary of the financial assistance policy is posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms, waiting rooms, and admissions office and included in the billing statement. In addition, the financial assistance policy is discussed with the patient upon admission to the facility.

Avera Weskota Memorial Medical Center:

Part V, Section B, Line 16j: A summary of the financial assistance policy is posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms, waiting rooms, and admissions office and included in the billing statement. In addition, the financial assistance policy is discussed with the patient upon admission to the facility.

Avera De Smet Memorial Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 16j: A summary of the financial assistance policy is posted in the hospital facility's emergency rooms, waiting rooms, and admissions office and included in the billing statement. In addition, the financial assistance policy is discussed with the patient upon admission to the facility.

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

Avera Queen of Peace Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 20e: If a patient is self-pay and has a large balance, an Avera patient advocate will help them apply for other forms of assistance. If they are not eligible for any other coverage, the patient is given a financial assistance application to complete and return to the facility. A plain language summary is offered to all uninsured patients at the time of registration.

Avera Weskota Memorial Medical Center:

Part V, Section B, Line 20e: If a patient is self-pay and has a large balance, an Avera patient advocate will help them apply for other forms of assistance. If they are not eligible for any other coverage, the patient is given a financial assistance application to complete and return to the facility. A plain language summary is offered to all uninsured patients at the time of registration.

Avera De Smet Memorial Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 20e: If a patient is self-pay and has a large balance, an Avera patient advocate will help them apply for other forms of assistance. If they are not eligible for any other coverage, the patient is given a financial assistance application to complete and return to the facility. A plain language summary is offered to all uninsured patients at the time of registration.

Avera Queen of Peace Hospital:

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

not cover elective procedures. The hospital may have charged FAP eligible patients gross charges for services that are not covered under the financial assistance policy.

Avera Weskota Memorial Medical Center:

Part V, Section B, Line 24: The hospital financial assistance policy does not cover elective procedures. The hospital may have charged FAP eligible patients gross charges for services that are not covered under the financial assistance policy.

Avera De Smet Memorial Hospital:

Part V, Section B, Line 24: The hospital financial assistance policy does not cover elective procedures. The hospital may have charged FAP eligible patients gross charges for services that are not covered under the financial assistance policy.

Avera Queen of Peace Hospital Part V, Section B, Line 7a, 7b and 10c:

avera.org/about/community-health-needs-assessments/#queen

Avera Weskota Memorial Medical Center Part V, Section B, Ln 7a, 7b, and 10a avera.org/about/community-health-needs-assessments/#weskota

Avera De Smet Memorial Hospital Part V, Section B, Line 7a, 7b and 10a:

avera.org/about/community-health-needs-assessments/#de-smet

Section C. Supplemental Information for Part V, Section B. Provide descriptions required for Part V, Section B, lines 2, 3j, 5, 6a, 6b, 7d, 11, 13b, 13h, 15e, 16j, 18e, 19e, 20a, 20b, 20c, 20d, 20e, 21c, 21d, 23, and 24. If applicable, provide separate descriptions for each hospital facility in a facility reporting group, designated by facility reporting group letter and hospital facility line number from Part V, Section A ("A, 1," "A, 4," "B, 2," "B, 3," etc.) and name of hospital facility.

The FAP, FAP Application, and plain language summary are avai

The FAP, FAP Application, and plain language summary are available for
all facilities at:
avera.org/patients-visitors/charity-patient-assistance-programs/
financial-assistance-forms/
Schedule H Part V, Section A organization's website:
The website for Avera Queen of Peace Hospital is:
avera.org/locations/queen-of-peace/
The website for Avera Weskota Memorial Medical Center is:
avera.org/locations/profile/avera-weskota-memorial-hospital/
The website for Avera De Smet Memorial Hospital is:
avera.org/locations/profile/avera-de-smet-memorial-hospital/

(list in order of size, from largest to smallest)

Section D. Other	Health Care Escilitie	That Are Not Licensed	I. Registered, or Similarl	v Recognized as a Ho	enital Eacility
Section D. Other	nealth Care racilities	STHALATE NOLLICENSED	i, nedistered, or Similari	v necognized as a no:	Spilai Facilily

How many non-hospital health care facilities did the organization operate during the tax year?

Name and address	Type of facility (describe)
1 Avera Brady Health and Rehab	1
500 S Ohman St	
Mitchell, SD 57301	Nursing Home
2 Avera Brady Assisted Living	
1414 W Cedar Ave	
Mitchell, SD 57301	Assisted Living
5 Avera Medical Group Optometry	
1200 East 6th Ave	
Mitchell, SD 57301	Clinic
]
	7
	7
	1
	1
	1
-	1
-	
	1
	1
-	
	1
	1
	-
	-

Part VI Supplemental Information

Provide the following information.

- 1 Required descriptions. Provide the descriptions required for Part I, lines 3c, 6a, and 7; Part II and Part III, lines 2, 3, 4, 8, and 9b
- 2 Needs assessment. Describe how the organization assesses the health care needs of the communities it serves, in addition to any CHNAs reported in Part V, Section B.
- 3 Patient education of eligibility for assistance. Describe how the organization informs and educates patients and persons who may be billed for patient care about their eligibility for assistance under federal, state, or local government programs or under the organization's financial assistance policy.
- 4 Community information. Describe the community the organization serves, taking into account the geographic area and demographic constituents it serves.
- **Promotion of community health.** Provide any other information important to describing how the organization's hospital facilities or other health care facilities further its exempt purpose by promoting the health of the community (for example, open medical staff, community board, use of surplus funds, etc.).
- 6 Affiliated health care system. If the organization is part of an affiliated health care system, describe the respective roles of the organization and its affiliates in promoting the health of the communities served.
- 7 State filing of community benefit report. If applicable, identify all states with which the organization, or a related organization, files a community benefit report.

Part I, Line 3c:

The methodology used to determine eligibility for financial assistance

takes into consideration income, net assets, family size and resources

available to pay for care. In addition, presumptive charity care may be
applied in situations where all other avenues have been exhausted.

Part I, Line 6a:

The community benefit report is prepared by a related organization, Avera

Health, and is available to the public at

https://www.avera.org/about/annual-report/.

<u>Part I, Line 7:</u>

Charity care expense was converted to cost on line 7a based on an overall cost-to-charge ratio addressing all patient segments. Unreimbursed

Medicaid on line 7b was calculated using the costing methods to prepare the cost reports. Costs of other means-tested government programs, line 7c, and subsidized health services, line 7g, were obtained from EPSi analytical reports. Community health improvement services, line 7e, Health

professions education, line 7f, and cash and in-kind donations, line 7i were compiled using actual costs recorded in the CBISA software.

Part II, Community Building Activities:

Avera Queen of Peace Hospital provided donations to various organizations to support activities as listed on Part II.

Part III, Line 2:

The amount on line 2 represents implicit price concessions. The

Organization determines its estimate of implicit price concessions based

on its historical collection experience with the respective class of

patients and residents.

Part III, Line 4:

The footnote to the Organization's financial statements that describes implicit price concession is located in the audited financial statement report on pages 19 and 20.

Part III, Line 8:

Avera Queen of Peace provides services to patients under the Medicare

program knowing they may not recover all the costs associated with

providing these services. Providing these services is essential to these

patients and the community and increases their access to healthcare

services. Therefore, in years the costs associated with services provided

under the Medicare program are not completely covered, the Medicare

shortfall is considered a community benefit.

Medicare allowable costs of care are based on the Medicare cost report.

Part VI | Supplemental Information (Continuation)

The Medicare cost report is completed based on the rules and regulations set forth by Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

Part III, Line 9b:

If the patient qualifies for the organization's financial assistance policy for low-income, uninsured patients and is cooperating with the organization with regard to efforts to settle an outstanding bill within current self-pay collection policy guidelines and timeframes, the organization or its agent shall not send, nor intimate that it will send, the unpaid bill to any outside collection agency. Avera organizations will allow all individuals 120 days from the first post discharge statement to apply for financial assistance before sending the uncollected account to an outside collection agency. Avera will provide the patient with a statement or final notice that contains a listing of the specific collection action(s) it intends to initiate, and a deadline after which they may be initiated no earlier than 30 days before action is initiated. If the patient qualifies for 100% charity care, no further bills will be sent. A letter will be sent instead indicating that the patient's bill has been completely forgiven.

Part VI, Line 2:

Health care needs are assessed through various methods. Given Mitchell is a regional center/hub and the sixth largest city in South Dakota, Avera Queen of Peace is integrally involved with community organizations, universities/colleges, schools, state programs and local governments. The next largest hospital offering the same level of services is 72 miles from Mitchell and most of the towns within our region have a population of less than 2,000. By working with all in our region, we are able to determine

Part VI | Supplemental Information (Continuation)

health needs and provide programs and solutions where possible. In

addition to activities reported in the Community Health Needs Assessment,

Avera Queen of Peace, Avera Weskota and Avera De Smet collaborate with

community health committees within their respective community to assess

and promote health related matters.

Part VI, Line 3:

Uninsured patients who hold an inpatient status are counseled by a Patient
Advocate to screen them for coverage eligibility and to assist in payer
source enrollment. Those that are not eligible are provided a charity care
application along with instructions on how to fill out the application.
All patients receive statements that indicate who to contact should they
need financial assistance. In addition, all patients receive a summary of
financial assistance upon registration, as well as in their final
statement. Should a patient contact Patient Financial Services and
indicate inability to pay, they are transferred to a financial counselor
to assist them with the financial assistance application process. Also,
inpatient and same day surgery patients receive a brochure in their
admissions packet. Pre-collection letters also include information
regarding the financial assistance and uninsured programs.

Part VI, Line 4:

Avera Queen of Peace is a 25-bed critical access hospital in Mitchell,

South Dakota. The primary service area is defined as Davison County, South

Dakota. Mitchell is the county seat of Davison County. According to the

U.S. Census Bureau Quick Facts 2021 data, the estimated population of

Davison County as of July 1, 2021 is 19,878 and is predominately white at

91.9%. It is estimated that 19.9% of the population is 65 years and over.

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)

The median household income is \$48,267 with a 10.7% poverty rate.

Uninsured individuals under age 65 is estimated at 11.6%.

Part VI, Line 5:

Avera Queen of Peace is a State Certified Level #4 Community Trauma Center and operates an emergency department staffed 24 hours per day with board certified physicians. Emergency care is provided on an open-door basis regardless of ability to pay.

Avera Queen of Peace leases two critical access hospitals which provide a broad range of inpatient, outpatient services and 24-hour emergency rooms in two very rural communities.

Similar to the hospitals in the Avera Queen of Peace region, the clinics are operated on an open-door basis and care is provided regardless of ability to pay.

Medical staff privileges are extended to all licensed and qualified

applicants. The Avera Queen of Peace Board of Directors is principally

comprised of community members from the primary and secondary services

areas. Members come from a variety of backgrounds including banking,

education, agriculture, healthcare and private industry.

Part VI, Line 6:

Avera is a sponsored ministry of the Benedictine and Presentation Sisters.

The communities in which Avera operates all have unique health and

community benefit needs. In keeping with the Catholic Healthcare

Association guidelines, each hospital strives to meet its community's

Part VI Supplemental Information (Continuation)
identified needs. The corporate staff of Avera Health advocates for all
members regarding community benefit related matters of state, regional and
national importance.

SCHEDULE J (Form 990)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Attach to Form 990.

2022

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Avera Queen of Peace

 $Employer\ identification\ number \\ 46-0224604$

Questions Regarding Compensation Yes No 1a Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items. First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as maid, chauffeur, chef) b If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to explain 1b Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line 1a? 2 Indicate which, if any, of the following the organization used to establish the compensation of the organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III. Compensation committee Written employment contract Independent compensation consultant Compensation survey or study Form 990 of other organizations Approval by the board or compensation committee During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing organization or a related organization: X a Receive a severance payment or change-of-control payment? 4a Х **b** Participate in or receive payment from a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan? 4b X c Participate in or receive payment from an equity-based compensation arrangement? 4c If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III. Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9. For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation 5 contingent on the revenues of: Х a The organization? 5a Х Any related organization? 5b If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III. For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any compensation 6 contingent on the net earnings of: X a The organization? 6a X **b** Any related organization? 6b If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III. For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III X 7 Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe in Part III Х 8 If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

(A) Name and Title		(B) Breakdown of W-2 and/or 1099-MISC and/or 1099-NEC compensation			(C) Retirement and other deferred	(D) Nontaxable benefits	(E) Total of columns (B)(i)-(D)	(F) Compensation in column (B)
		(i) Base compensation	(ii) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	compensation			reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(1) Chris Krouse, DO	(i)	1,109,419.	184,701.	8,540.	15,250.	31,310.	1,349,220.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(2) Brian Kampmann, MD	(i)	1,032,673.	15,141.	5,563.	15,250.	38,414.	1,107,041.	0.
Orthopedics & Sports Medicine	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(3) Julie Lautt	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
CFO Avera Health; Secretary/Treasurer	(ii)	1,075,517.	460.	10,475.	15,250.	1,838.	1,103,540.	0.
(4) Thomas Clark (End 12/2022)	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
Former Regional President/CEO	(ii)	759,109.	0.	21,464.	15,250.	31,282.	827,105.	0.
(5) Douglas Ekeren	(i)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
Regional President & CEO	(ii)	686,463.	725.	17,002.	15,250.	31,182.		0.
(6) Matthew Finke, MD, FACEP, MPH	(i)	454,260.	143,876.	33,271.	15,250.	41,742.	688,399.	0.
Emergency Medicine	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(7) Dennis Leland, MD	(i)	448,316.	184,262.	12,968.	15,250.	26,236.	687,032.	0.
General Surgery	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(8) Mandi Greenway Bietz, MD	(i)	467,504.	113,657.	50,151.	15,250.	31,613.	678,175.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(9) Jessica Claussen, MD	(i)	535,202.	15,000.	49,785.	15,250.	38,900.	654,137.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(10) Hilary Rockwell, MD	(i)	419,547.	20,881.	2,226.	15,250.	51,634.	509,538.	0.
	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
(11) Jennifer Tegethoff, MD	(i)	368,674.	65,958.	2,821.	15,250.	34,160.	486,863.	0.
Board Member/Pediatrics	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							
	(i)							
	(ii)							

Part III Supplemental Information
Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.
Schedule J, Part I, Line 3:
The President/CEO is compensated by Avera Health. Avera Queen of Peace
relied on the related organization for determining the compensation for
the President/CEO using the methods described in Part I, Line 3.

SCHEDULE L

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

(Form 990)

Transactions With Interested Persons

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a, 25b, 26, 27, 28a, 28b, or 28c, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or 40b.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2022

Open To Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number Avera Queen of Peace 46-0224604 Excess Benefit Transactions (section 501(c)(3), section 501(c)(4), and section 501(c)(29) organizations only). Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 25a or 25b, or Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 40b (b) Relationship between disqualified (d) Corrected? (a) Name of disqualified person (c) Description of transaction person and organization Yes No 2 Enter the amount of tax incurred by the organization managers or disqualified persons during the year under section 4958 Enter the amount of tax, if any, on line 2, above, reimbursed by the organization Loans to and/or From Interested Persons. Part II Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990-EZ, Part V, line 38a or Form 990, Part IV, line 26; or if the organization reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 5, 6, or 22. (h) Approved (a) Name of (d) Loan to or (b) Relationship (i) Written (c) Purpose (e) Original (g) In (f) Balance due by board or from the interested person with organization of loan principal amount default? agreement? committee? organization? To From Yes No Yes No Yes No Total **Grants or Assistance Benefiting Interested Persons.** Part III Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 27. (e) Purpose of (a) Name of interested person (c) Amount of (d) Type of (b) Relationship between assistance assistance assistance interested person and the organization

LHA For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

46-0224604 Page 2 Avera Queen of Peace Schedule L (Form 990) 2022 Part IV Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 28a, 28b, or 28c. (e) Sharing of (b) Relationship between interested (c) Amount of (a) Name of interested person (d) Description of organization's person and the organization transaction transaction revenues? Yes No Rhonda Zomer Family member of bo 81,590. Compensatio Х Part V Supplemental Information. Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule L (see instructions). Sch L, Part IV, Business Transactions Involving Interested Persons: (a) Name of Person: Rhonda Zomer (b) Relationship Between Interested Person and Organization: Family member of board member (c) Amount of Transaction \$ 81,590. (d) Description of Transaction: Compensation and benefits as an employee (e) Sharing of Organization Revenues? = No

SCHEDULE 0 (Form 990)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information. Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Avera Oueen of Peace

Employer identification number 46-0224604

11/014 240011 01 10400	
Form 990, Item C, Doing Business As:	
Avera Queen of Peace Health Service	
Form 990, Item J	
The organization's website is:	
avera.org/locations/queen-of-peace/	
Form 990, Part III, Line 4a, Program Service Accomplishments:	
services.	
Following is a breakdown of these statistics by facility:	
Avera Queen of Peace Hospital	
1,682 Acute patient discharges	
400 Newborn patient discharges	
58 Swing Bed patient discharges	
91,776 Outpatient visits	
483 Swing-bed patient days	
824 Newborn patient days	
46,864 Clinic visits	
Avera Brady Health and Rehabilitation	
115 Long Term Care patient discharges	
25,052 Long-term care resident days	
Avera Weskota Memorial Medical Center (CAH)	
75 Acute patient discharges	

Name of the organization Avera Queen of Peace	Employer identification number $46-0224604$
28 Swing Bed discharges	
4,856 Outpatient visits	
341 Swing-bed patient days	
Avera De Smet Memorial Hospital (CAH)	
79 Acute patient discharges	
14 Swing Bed patient discharges	
9,909 Outpatient visits	
101 Swing-bed patient days	
_4,334 Clinic visits	
Avera Queen of Peace maintains records to identify and mor	nitor the
level of charity care it provides. These records include	the amount of
charges forgone for services and supplies furnished under	its charity
care policy and equivalent service statistics. The amount	of charges
foregone, based on established rates, were \$4,323,742.	
Avera Queen of Peace also provides community benefit heal	
at less than or at no cost to support those in the area so	erviced, see
Schedule H.	
As a member of the Avera Health Network, Avera Queen of Po	eace upholds
the vision of the Presentation and Benedictine Sisters to	work through
collaboration to provide quality, effective health minist:	ry and to
improve the healthcare of individuals and our communities	through a
regionally integrated network of persons and institutions	. Avera Queen
of Peace engages in activities designed to improve the hea	alth of
individuals and communities in response to a calling to he	eal the sick.

<u>Schedule O (Form 990) 2022</u> Page **2**

Name of the organization

Avera Queen of Peace

Employer identification number

46-0224604

the elderly, and the oppressed.

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 2:

Julie Lautt, Doug Ekeren, and Thomas Clark have a business relationship.

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 6:

The sole member of the organization is Avera Health, a nonprofit corporation organized and existing under the laws of the state of South

Dakota and exempt under 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended.

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7a:

Avera Health, as the sole member, has the power to appoint and remove, with or without cause, members of the Board of Directors.

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 7b:

Avera Health, as the sole member, has the following rights as the Member.

1) To approve the adoption, amendment or repeal of the statements of philosophy, mission and values of Corporation; 2) To initiate the adoption, amendment or repeal of any provision of the Articles of Incorporation or Bylaws of Corporation, and to give final approval of any such action with respect thereto; 3) To approve and act upon the alienation of real property and precious artifacts under the canonical stewardship of the Sisters of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Aberdeen, South Dakota ("Presentation Sisters") or the Benedictine Sisters of Sacred Heart

Monastery ("Benedictine Sisters"), pursuant to the policies established by the Member; 4) To approve any plan of merger, consolidation or dissolution of the Corporation, or the divestiture of a sponsored work or ministry

Name of the organization

Avera Queen of Peace

Employer identification number 46-0224604

associated with the Corporation; 5) To approve the creation of new sponsored works or ministries to be conducted by or under the authority of the Corporation; 6) To appoint and remove, with or without cause, the Board of Directors of the Corporation. 7) To appoint and/or remove, with or without cause, the President and Chief Executive Officer of the Corporation. 8) To approve operating/capital budgets and strategic plans of the Corporation. 9) To approve expenditures outside of operating and capital budgets exceeding defined thresholds according to policy which may be adopted from time to time by the Member. 10) To approve acquisitions, sales and leases, according to policy which may be adopted from time to time by the Member. 11) To establish and maintain employee benefit programs. 12) To establish and maintain insurance programs. 13) To approve major community fund drives. 14) To approve the appointment of auditors.

15) To adopt policies designed to effectuate the reserved powers of the Member.

Form 990, Part VI, Section A, line 8b:

Avera Queen of Peace Hospital does not have committees with authority to act on behalf of the governing body.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, line 11b:

The Form 990 is prepared and reviewed by an independent accounting firm.

The Form 990 is then reviewed by the Avera Health VP of Financial Reporting and Tax Manager. After initial internal review, the Form 990 is made available to various members of Avera Health Executive Management, including the Avera Health CFO, President/CEO and COO. In addition, the Form 990 is made available to the Facility CEO, other Operation Finance Leaders and the Facility Board members.

Name of the organization

Avera Queen of Peace

Employer identification number

46-0224604

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 12c:

The conflict of interest policy covers board members, officers, and key employees. At each board meeting, a request is made for all board members to disclose any potential conflict of interest pertaining to any item listed on the agenda or pertaining to any potential item that could be discussed during the course of the meeting. The declaration of conflict of interest is recorded in the meeting minutes. The board makes a determination of whether there is a conflict of interest and if so, implements the procedure for evaluating the issue or transaction involved. The board member or officer with the conflict must refrain from voting.

A statement of conflict of interest disclosure is made on an annual basis
by officers and directors. The information is maintained in a database and
a report is provided to the board.

Form 990, Part VI, Section B, Line 15b:

The CEO and CFO-Avera Health are compensated by Avera Health. Annually the Compensation Committee of Avera Health, which is comprised of six (6)

System Members appointed by the Religious Orders, meets with an independent consultant regarding fair market value of officers and key employees. The Compensation Committee approves all salaries based on comparable data and documents the basis for their decision in meeting minutes. Depending on the individual's role with the organization, some officers and key employees are compensated by Avera Queen of Peace.

Form 990, Part VI, Section C, Line 19:

The Organization's governing documents and conflict of interest policy are

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022	Page 2
Name of the organization Avera Queen of Peace	Employer identification number 46-0224604
not available to the general public. The Organization's f	inancial
statements are attached to the Form 990 per IRS instruction	ons and therefore
are available to the general public.	
Form 990, Part IX, Line 11g, Other Fees:	
Purchased Services:	
Program service expenses	8,202,783.
Management and general expenses	206,760.
Fundraising expenses	9,304.
Total expenses	8,418,847.
Medical Professional Fees:	
Program service expenses	1,452,114.
Management and general expenses	0.
Fundraising expenses	0.
Total expenses	1,452,114.
Repairs & Maintenance:	
Program service expenses	1,968,790.
Management and general expenses	19,782.
Fundraising expenses	1,251.
Total expenses	1,989,823.
Centralized Services:	
Program service expenses	4,003,479.
Management and general expenses	6,729,312.
Fundraising expenses	0.
Total expenses	10,732,791.
200040 40.00.00	Schodulo () (Form 990) 2022

Schedule O (Form 990) 2022 Name of the organization Avera Queen of Peace	Employer identification number $46-0224604$
Total Other Fees on Form 990, Part IX, line 11g, Col A	22,593,575.
Form 990, Part XI, line 9, Changes in Net Assets:	
Change in Beneficial Interest in Mabee Trust	3,360.
Change in Fair Value of Interest Rate Swap	273,854.
Change in Interest in Avera Foundation	311,734.
Total to Form 990, Part XI, Line 9	588,948.
Form 990, Part XII, Line 2c:	
The Audit Committee of Avera Health, parent organization,	selects the
auditor and reviews the consolidated audited financial st	atements of
Avera Health, which includes Avera Queen of Peace.	
Form 990, Part X, Line 20:	
The issue price includes the filing Organization's share	of the entire
bond issue, which was issued to Avera Health on behalf of	the Avera
Obligated Group. The Avera Obligated Group consists of Av	era Health,
Avera McKennan, Avera St. Luke's, Avera Queen of Peace, A	vera Marshall,
Avera St. Mary's, Avera St. Anthony, Avera St. Benedict,	Avera Holy
Family, Avera Tyler, Avera Granite Falls, Avera Gettysbur	g, Avera at
Home, and Avera Sacred Heart. In accordance with IRS inst	ructions,
information related to the tax exempt bond reporting is b	eing reported
on Avera Health's tax return (EIN 46-0422673.)	

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

Attach to Form 990.

Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Employer identification number Name of the organization 46-0224604 Avera Oueen of Peace Part I Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33. (f) (a) (b) (c) (d) (e) Name, address, and EIN (if applicable) Legal domicile (state or Total income End-of-year assets Direct controlling Primary activity of disregarded entity entity foreign country) Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt Part II organizations during the tax year. (a) (f) (b) (c) (d) (e) (g) Section 512(b)(13) Name, address, and EIN Legal domicile (state or **Exempt Code** Public charity Primary activity Direct controlling controlled of related organization section status (if section entity foreign country) entity? 501(c)(3)) Yes No Avera Health - 46-0422673 3900 West Avera Drive Suite 300 Sioux Falls, SD 57108 Promotion of Health South Dakota 501(c)(3) Line 10 N/A Х Avera McKennan - 46-0224743 1325 S Cliff Ave PO Box 5045 Sioux Falls SD 57117 Healthcare Services South Dakota 501(c)(3) Line 3 Avera Health Х Avera at Home - 46-0399291 5300 S Broadband Lane Sioux Falls, SD 57108 Home Services South Dakota 501(c)(3) Avera Health Line 10 Х Avera Health Plans, Inc. - 46-0451539 3900 West Avera Drive, Suite 101 Health Financing and

South Dakota

501(c)(4)

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Health Plan Admin

Schedule R (Form 990) 2022

Avera Health

Sioux Falls, SD 57108

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	Section 6	g) 512(b)(13)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or	Exempt Code	Public charity	Direct controlling		rolled
of related organization		foreign country)	section	status (if section	entity	organi	zation?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
Avera Marshall - 41-0919153	_						
300 S Bruce Street	_						
Marshall, MN 56258	Healthcare Services	Minnesota	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Health		X
Avera Granite Falls - 84-3156881	_						
345 10th Ave	_						
Granite Falls, MN 56241	Healthcare Services	Minnesota	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Marshall		X
Avera Tyler - 41-0853163							
240 Willow Street							
Tyler, MN 56178	Healthcare Services	Minnesota	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Marshall		X
Avera St. Anthony's Hospital - 47-0463911							
300 N 2nd Street	7						
O'Neill, NE 68763	Healthcare Services	Nebraska	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Health		Х
Avera St. Luke's - 46-0224598							
305 South State Street	7						
Aberdeen, SD 57401	 Healthcare Services	South Dakota	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Health		Х
Avera St. Mary's - 46-0230199							
801 East Sioux Avenue	7						
Pierre, SD 57501	 Healthcare Services	South Dakota	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Health		х
Avera Gettysburg - 46-0234354							
606 East Garfield	7						
Gettysburg, SD 57442	— Healthcare Services	South Dakota	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera St. Mary's		х
Avera Holy Family - 42-0680370							
826 North 8th Street	7						
Estherville, IA 51334	— Healthcare Services	Iowa	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Health		Х
Holy Family Hospital Foundation - 42-1317452							
826 North 8th Street	Support Health Related						
Estherville, IA 51334	— Services	Iowa	501(c)(3)	Line 10	Avera Holy Family		X
Sacred Heart Health Services - 46-0225483							
501 Summit Street	7						
Yankton, SD 57078		South Dakota	501(c)(3)	Line 3	Avera Health		Х
Lewis and Clark Health Education and Service							
Agency - 46-0337013, 1000 W 4th Street Suite	7						
9, Yankton, SD 57078	- Healthcare Services	South Dakota	501(c)(3)	Line 10	Avera Health		Х
St. Benedict Health Center - 46-0226738							
401 West Glynn Drive	╡						
		I	I	1	I	1	Х

Part II Continuation of Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Exempt Code section	(e) Public charity status (if section	(f) Direct controlling entity	conti	g) 512(b)(13) rolled zation?
				501(c)(3))		Yes	No
St. Benedict Health Center Foundation -							
46-0458725, West Glynn Drive PO Box B,	Support Health Related				St. Benedict		
Parkston, SD 57366	Services	South Dakota	501(c)(3)	Line 12a, I	Health Center		X
	_						
_							
	_						
	_						
					1	1	<u> </u>

Page 2

Part III Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a partnership during the tax year.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(r	1)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under	Share of total income	Share of end-of-year assets	Dispropo allocat		Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule	managin partner	-
		country)		sections 512-514)			Yes	No	K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes N	<u> </u>
Avera Home Medical Equipment	Medical										
of Floyd Valley Hospital, LLC	services - home										
- 82-0582350, 714 Lincoln St	medical										
NE, Lemars, IA 51031	equipment	SD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		X	N/A	X	N/A
Avera Home Medical Equipment	Medical										
of Lakes Regional Healthcare,	services - home										
LLC - 86-2949748, 2301 Hwy 71	medical										
South Ste D, Spirit Lake, IA	equipment	IA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		X	N/A	X	N/A
Avera Home Medical Equipment	Medical										
of Sioux Center, LLC -	services - home										
75-3203100, 38 19th ST SW,	medical										
Sioux Center, IA 51250	equipment	SD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		X	N/A	X	N/A
Avera Home Medical Equipment	Medical										
of Spencer Hospital, LLC -	services - home										
80-0619999, 2400 S Minnesota	medical										
Ave #102, Sioux Falls, SD	equipment	SD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		X	N/A	X	N/A

Part IV Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related organizations treated as a corporation or trust during the tax year.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	512(b contr	tion b)(13) rolled tity?
		country)		or trust)		assets		Yes	No
Accounts Management Inc 46-0373021									
5132 S Cliff Ave, Suite 101									
Sioux Falls, SD 57108	Collection agency	SD	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
Alucent Australia Pty Ltd									
Level 10, 30 Collings Street									
Melbourne, VIC 3000, AUSTRALIA	Biotech research	Australia	N/A		N/A	N/A	N/A		Х
Alucent Biomedical, Inc 47-1818349									
1325 S Cliff Avenue PO Box 5045	1								
Sioux Falls, SD 57117-5045	Biotech research	SD	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		Х
Avera Property Insurance Inc 46-0463155									
1000 West 4th Street, Suite 1	1								
Yankton, SD 57078	Insurance	SD	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
DakotaCare Administrative Services, Inc									
46-0424322, 5300 South Broadband Lane, Sioux									
Falls, SD 57108	Insurance	SD	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X

Part III Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Partnership

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	Τ,	h)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal	Direct controlling	Predominant income	Share of total	Share of	1 -	portion-	Code V-UBI	1	r Percentage
of related organization	1 milary donvicy	domicile (state or	entity	(related, unrelated,	income	end-of-year		cations?	amount in box	managin partner?	Ownershin
		foreign country)		excluded from tax under sections 512-514)		assets	Yes		20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Yes No	7
Brookings Health System -	Medical			,							
Avera HME, LLC - 45-3204123,	Services - Home										
101 22nd Ave, Suite 101,	Medical										
Brookings, SD 57006	Equipment	SD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		X	N/A	X	N/A
Caravan Health ACO 15 LLC dba											
Prairie Vista Care	Accountable										
Organization - 61-1843657,	Care										
7509 NW Tiffany Springs	Organization	MO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		x	N/A	x	N/A
Caravan Health ACO 41 LLC dba											
Prairie View Care	Accountable										
Organization - 82-1447782,	Care										
7509 NW Tiffany Springs	Organization	MO	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		X	N/A	X	N/A
Heart Hospital of South											
Dakota LLC - 56-2143771, 4500	1										
W 69th Street, Sioux Falls,	Healthcare										
SD 57108	services	SD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		X	N/A	X	N/A
Surgical Associates Endoscopy											
Clinic, LLC - 46-0461429, 310	1										
S Pennsylvania St, Aberdeen,	Surgical										
SD 57401	associates	SD	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A		X	N/A	X	N/A
	1										
	1										
]										

Part IV Continuation of Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as a Corporation or Trust

(a)	(b)	(0)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(a)	(h)	,	/i\
Name, address, and EIN of related organization	Primary activity	Legal domicile (state or foreign	Direct controlling entity	Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	Percentage ownership	512(I	(i) ction (b)(13) trolled tity?
		country)						Yes	No
Dr. Donald & Marguerite Mabee Trust -									
46-6056202, c/o First National Bank of South	_		Avera Queen of						
Dakota, PO Box 1366, Mitchell, SD 57301	Investing	SD	Peace Hospital	TRUST	3,360.	747,628.	100%	Х	<u> </u>
Kore Cares In Home Services, LLC -	1								
88-2778902, 5300 South Broadband Lane, Sioux	1								
Falls, SD 57108	In-home care services	SD	N/A	S CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		X
South Dakota State Medical Holding Inc]								
46-0401087, 5300 South Broadband Lane, Sioux									
Falls, SD 57108	Insurance	SD	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		Х
Valley Health Services - 46-0357149									
501 Summit Street	1								
Yankton, SD 57078	Rental real estate	SD	N/A	C CORP	N/A	N/A	N/A		Х
	1								
	1								
	1								
	1								
									$\overline{}$
-	1								
	1								
									\vdash
	1								
	1								
									+
	1								
	1								
									
-	-								
	-								
									
	4								
	4								
									—
	1								
	1								
									<u> </u>

Page 3

Yes No

Note: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.

Part V Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, 35b, or 36.

1 During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or more related organizations listed in Parts II-IV?

a Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity

b	Gift, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b		X
	Gift, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c	Х	
	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d		X
	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		Х
f	Dividends from related organization(s)				1f		X
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s)				1g		X
	Purchase of assets from related organization(s)				1h		X
i	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i		X
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1j	X	
k	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)				1k		X
ı	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)				11	Х	
	n Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations by related organization(s)				1m	Х	
n	n Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)				1n	X	
0	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)				10	X	
р	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses				1 p	X	
	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				1q	X	
r	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s)				1r		X
	Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s)				1s		X
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must c	omplete th	is line, including covered re	elationships and transaction thresholds.			
	Name of related organization Trans	b) saction	(c) Amount involved	(d) Method of determining amount invo	olved		
		e (a-s)					
1)							
2)							
3)							
4							
4)							
E\							
5)							
<u>د</u> ۱							
6) 2012	20.00.44.00			Cahadala F) (E-:	» 000°	2000
3216	63 09-14-22			Schedule F	ı (Forr	11 990	2022

Page 4

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	Are a partners 501(c) orgs)	(f)	(g)	(1	ո)	(i)	(j)	(k)
Name, address, and EIN	Primary activity	Legal domicile	Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	Are a partners	all s sec.	Share of	Share of	Disp	ropor- nate	Code V-UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Genera	Percentage
of entity		(state or foreign	(related, unrelated,	501(c) oras)(3)	total	end-of-year	alloca	nate tions?	amount in box 20	manag	ownership
		country)	sections 512-514)	Yes		income	assets	Yes	No	(Form 1065)	Yes N	IO
			,	103	110			103	140	,	1031	
											\sqcup	
											\vdash	
				\vdash	-						\vdash	
												1

Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Part III, Identification of Related Organizations Taxable as Partnership:

Name, Address, and EIN of Related Organization:

Avera Home Medical Equipment of Lakes Regional Healthcare,

LLC

EIN: 86-2949748

2301 Hwy 71 South Ste D

Spirit Lake, IA 51360

Name, Address, and EIN of Related Organization:

Avera Home Medical Equipment of Spencer Hospital, LLC

EIN: 80-0619999

2400 S Minnesota Ave #102

Sioux Falls, SD 57117

Name, Address, and EIN of Related Organization:

Caravan Health ACO 15 LLC dba Prairie Vista Care

Organization

EIN: 61-1843657

7509 NW Tiffany Springs Parkway, Ste 310

Kansas City, MO 64153

Name, Address, and EIN of Related Organization:

Caravan Health ACO 41 LLC dba Prairie View Care

Organization

EIN: 82-1447782

7509 NW Tiffany Springs Parkway

Kansas City, MO 64153



Consolidated Financial Statements June 30, 2023 and 2022

Avera Health



Independent Auditor's Report	1
Consolidated Financial Statements	
Consolidated Balance Sheets	4
Consolidated Statements of Operations	6
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets	7
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows	8
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	11
Supplementary Consolidating Information	
Consolidating Balance Sheets	55
Consolidating Statements of Operations	59



Independent Auditor's Report

The Board of Directors Avera Health Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of Avera Health, which comprise the consolidated balance sheets as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the consolidated financial position of Avera Health as of June 30, 2023 and 2022, and the consolidated results of its operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAS). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements section of our report. We are required to be independent of Avera Health and to meet our other ethical responsibilities, in accordance with the relevant ethical requirements relating to our audits. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Responsibilities of Management for the Consolidated Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; and for the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is required to evaluate whether there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Avera Health's ability to continue as a going concern for one year after the date that the consolidated financial statements are issued.

Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not absolute assurance and therefore is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with GAAS will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control. Misstatements are considered material if there is a substantial likelihood that, individually or in the aggregate, they would influence the judgment made by a reasonable user based on the consolidated financial statements.

In performing an audit in accordance with GAAS, we:

- Exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit.
- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, and design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks. Such procedures include examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit
 procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an
 opinion on the effectiveness of Avera Health's internal control. Accordingly, no such opinion is
 expressed.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluate the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.
- Conclude whether, in our judgment, there are conditions or events, considered in the aggregate, that raise substantial doubt about Avera Health's ability to continue as a going concern for a reasonable period of time.

We are required to communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit, significant audit findings, and certain internal control-related matters that we identified during the audit.

Supplementary Consolidating Information

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The supplementary consolidating information is presented for the purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audits of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Sioux Falls, South Dakota

Esde Saelly LLP

October 27, 2023

	2023		2022	
		2025		2022
Assets				
Current Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents Assets limited as to use	\$	83,029	\$	143,879
Under indenture and contractual agreements Designated reserves		15,511 44,721		15,098 32,605
Receivables		ŕ		•
Patients and residents		301,449		269,387
Other		100,960		104,628
Supplies Prepaid expenses and other		69,377 29,863		70,245 36,944
Prepaid experises and other		29,803	-	30,944
Total current assets		644,910		672,786
Assets Limited as to Use				
Under indenture and contractual agreements		51,091		44,402
Designated reserves		1,362,425		1,380,962
Total noncurrent assets limited as to use		1,413,516		1,425,364
Property and Equipment, Net		1,054,211		1,060,051
Other Assets				
Custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates		57,873		61,095
Investments in affiliated organizations		19,117		17,509
Goodwill		100,183		99,433
Intangible assets, net		6,451		7,239
Right of use operating lease assets		121,495		83,957
Noncurrent receivables		16,412		12,638
Deferred compensation		97,613		83,376
Other		12,713		13,214
Total other assets		431,857		378,461
Total Assets	\$	3,544,494	\$	3,536,662

	2023	2022	
Liabilities and Net Assets			
Current Liabilities			
Current maturities of long-term debt	\$ 18,342	\$ 31,857	
Accounts payable	88,110 104,601	101,016	
Accrued salaries, benefits and withholdings Interest payable	104,601 9,153	138,319 9,240	
Estimated insurance claims payable	37,345	83,779	
Estimated third-party payor settlements	14,690	15,712	
Right of use operating lease obligations	8,700	9,165	
Contract liability - Medicare advanced payments	-	3,326	
Refundable advances	65	3,496 17,945	
Deferred payroll taxes Other	- 29,310	26,061	
Total current liabilities	310,316	439,916	
Noncurrent Liabilities			
Long-term debt, less unamortized premiums,			
discounts, and debt issuance costs	610,588	627,182	
Right of use operating lease obligations	114,374	76,293	
Custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates	57,873	61,095	
Estimated insurance claims payable	11,927	19,460	
Derivative liability	2,587	4,786	
Accrued pension and deferred compensation Other	240,335	83,376 12,772	
Other	16,853	12,773	
Total noncurrent liabilities	1,054,537	884,965	
Total liabilities	1,364,853	1,324,881	
Net Assets			
Without donor restrictions			
Undesignated	2,087,179	2,117,412	
Noncontrolling interest	24,691	26,992	
Total without donor restrictions	2,111,870	2,144,404	
With donor restrictions	67,771	67,377	
Total net assets	2,179,641	2,211,781	
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 3,544,494	\$ 3,536,662	

Avera Health Consolidated Statements of Operations Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (In Thousands)

	2023	2022
	2023	
Revenues, Gains, and Other Support		
Patient and resident service revenue	\$ 2,317,751	\$ 2,205,180
Premium revenue	321,586	346,586
Other revenue	252,778	234,853
COVID-19 stimulus revenue	10,875	50,279
Total revenues, gains, and other support	2,902,990	2,836,898
Expenses		
Salaries, wages, and benefits	1,532,536	1,514,105
Supplies	611,846	559,569
Other	428,678	408,384
Claims expense	144,296	190,178
Interest	23,551	22,391
Depreciation and amortization	116,570	113,937
Total expenses	2,857,477	2,808,564
Operating Income	45,513	28,334
Other Income (Expense)		
Investment income - realized	9,369	27,325
Investment income (loss) - unrealized	87,461	(212,568)
Net periodic pension and deferred compensation	(23,552)	14,619
Gain on sale of business unit	-	110,109
Other nonoperating, net	(22,737)	(20,889)
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps not		
designated as hedges	2,199	4,613
Reclassification of accumulated losses on interest rate swaps	(346)	(366)
Total other income (expense)	52,394	(77,157)
Revenues in Excess of (Less Than) Expenses	97,907	(48,823)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests	(1,516)	(4,465)
Reclassification of accumulated losses on interest rate swap	346	366
Grants and contributions restricted for capital purposes Net assets released from restrictions for	9,649	10,784
purchases of property and equipment	5,939	2,705
Adjustments to the funded status of pension plans	(142,722)	-
Other changes in net assets	(2,137)	(2,673)
Change in Net Assets without Donor Restrictions	\$ (32,534)	\$ (42,106)

Avera Health Consolidated Statements of Changes in Net Assets Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (In Thousands)

	2023		2022	
Net Assets without Donor Restrictions				
Revenues in excess of (less than) expenses	\$	97,907	\$	(48,823)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests		(1,516)		(4,465)
Reclassification of accumulated losses on interest rate swap		346		366
Grants and contributions restricted for capital purposes Net assets released from restrictions for		9,649		10,784
purchases of property and equipment		5,939		2,705
Adjustments to the funded status of pension plans		(142,722)		-
Other changes in net assets		(2,137)		(2,673)
Change in net assets without donor restrictions		(32,534)		(42,106)
Net Assets with Donor Restrictions				
Contributions restricted for specific projects and programs		7,020		19,947
Contributions for endowment funds		524		1,076
Investment income (loss)		4,227		(6,289)
Net assets released from restrictions		(11,377)		(11,877)
Change in net assets with donor restrictions		394		2,857
Change in Net Assets		(32,140)		(39,249)
Net Assets, Beginning of Year		2,211,781		2,251,030
Net Assets, End of Year	\$	2,179,641	\$	2,211,781

Avera Health Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (In Thousands)

	2023		2022	
Operating Activities				
Change in net assets	\$	(32,140)	\$	(39,249)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to	*	(0=)= :0)	*	(00)= .07
net cash (used for) from operating activities				
Net realized and unrealized gains and losses on investments		(93,903)		196,958
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps		(2,199)		(4,613)
Depreciation and amortization		118,349		116,030
Loss (gain) on disposal of property and equipment, net		107		(666)
Gain on sale of business unit		-		(110,109)
Losses on equity method investments		3,052		4,635
Distributions from affiliated organizations		948		838
Restricted grants and contributions		(17,193)		(31,807)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests		1,516		4,465
Changes to the funded status of pension plans		142,722		-
Change in assets and liabilities				
Receivables		(28,394)		(4,205)
Supplies		868		(3,311)
Prepaid expenses and other assets		7,096		(7,299)
Right of use operating lease assets and obligations, net		78		62
Accounts payable		(7,121)		1,284
Estimated third-party payor settlements		(1,022)		(9,950)
Accrued expenses		(87 <i>,</i> 795)		56,065
Contract liability - Medicare advanced payments		(3,326)		(14,263)
Refundable advances		(3,431)		(7,430)
Other current liabilities		(15,220)		(27,457)
Net Cash (used for) from Operating Activities		(17,008)		119,978
Investing Activities				
Purchases of investments		(258,771)		(676,718)
Proceeds from sales and maturities of investments		277,069		538,747
Purchase of property and equipment		(120,553)		(139,320)
Proceeds from disposal of equipment		806		3,546
Cash paid in business acquisitions, net		(262)		(3,551)
Net cash received from sale of business unit		-		118,164
Investment in affiliated organizations		(5,529)		(5,950)
Decrease (increase) in other assets		11,553		(13,973)
Net Cash used for Investing Activities		(95,687)		(179,055)

Avera Health Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (In Thousands)

	2023		2022	
Financing Activities Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt Scheduled principal payments on long-term debt Payments for mandatory tender of bonds for refinancing and other accelerated debt payments Proceeds from refinancing of tendered bonds Payment of debt issuance costs Change in other noncurrent liabilities Distributions to noncontrolling interests Change in other noncurrent receivables Restricted grants and contributions	\$	5,798 (32,331) (103,150) 101,895 (143) 4,001 (1,516) (3,774) 17,193	\$	8,280 (19,235) - - (21,878) (4,465) 3,417 31,807
Net Cash used for Financing Activities		(12,027)		(2,074)
Net Change in Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash		(124,722)		(61,151)
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash, Beginning of Year		309,303		370,454
Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash, End of Year	\$	184,581	\$	309,303
Reconciliation of Cash, Cash Equivalents, and Restricted Cash to the Consolidated Balance Sheets Cash and cash equivalents in current assets Cash and cash equivalents in assets limited as to use	\$	83,029 101,552	\$	143,879 165,424
Total cash, cash equivalents, and restricted cash	\$	184,581	\$	309,303

Avera Health Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows Years Ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 (In Thousands)

	2023		2022	
Supplemental Disclosure of Cash Flow Information Cash paid during the year for interest	\$	25,816	\$	24,574
Business acquisitions Receivables and other assets Property and equipment, net Intangible assets Goodwill Liabilities		15 67 - 750 (570)		984 93 2,820 - (346)
Net cash paid	\$	262	\$	3,551
Business divestitures Receivables Supplies Prepaid expenses and other Property and equipment, net Right of use operating lease assets Accounts payable Accrued salaries, benefits and withholdings Right of use operating lease obligations - current Other current liabilities Right of use operating lease obligations - noncurrent	\$	- - - - - - - -	\$	9,391 262 3,578 2,430 1,691 (2,220) (4,252) (740) (1,111) (974)
Assets and liabilities divested, net Gain on sale of business unit		-		8,055 110,109
Net cash received	\$		\$	118,164
Supplemental Disclosure of Non-Cash Investing and Financing Activities Accounts payable for purchase of property and equipment Right of use assets recognized in exchange for operating lease obligations	\$	3,769 47,214	\$	9,577 11,785

Note 1 - Organization and Significant Accounting Policies

Organization

Avera Health (the Organization), a sponsored ministry of the Benedictine Convent of the Sacred Heart of Yankton, South Dakota (OSB) and Sisters of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Aberdeen, South Dakota, (PBVM), is a health ministry based in Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

Avera Health owns, sponsors, and operates hospital and health care facilities in the Dakotas, Iowa, Nebraska, and Minnesota. Generally, the sponsored organizations are exempt from federal and state income taxes. These organizations provide a variety of health care related activities and other benefits to the communities in which they operate. Health care services include inpatient, outpatient, sub-acute, home-based care, long-term care, clinical, and telemedicine services.

Avera Health is a health ministry rooted in the Gospel. The mission of Avera Health is to make a positive impact in the lives and health of persons and communities by providing quality services guided by Christian values. The Organization operates with a vision to improve the health care of the people it serves through a regionally integrated network of persons and institutions.

As part of a system-wide corporate financing plan, Avera Health established an Obligated Group to access the capital markets and make loans to its members. Obligated Group members are jointly and severally liable for the long-term debt outstanding under the Master Trust Indenture. The Obligated Group's net assets without donor restrictions represent approximately 97% of the consolidated net assets without donor restrictions of Avera Health as of June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 include the accounts of the Organization and the following sponsored organizations and controlled subsidiaries. Significant intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

Obligated Group

- Avera Health (Avel eCare LLC (formerly known as Avera eCare LLC) and Avel Research and Education LLC (both divested during the year ended June 30, 2022))
- Avera McKennan and Subsidiaries (66 2/3% of Heart Hospital of South Dakota LLC, Alumend LLC, and Alucent Biomedical, Inc. (65.4% ownership as of October 1, 2020, increasing to 70.2% as of April 1, 2023))
- Sacred Heart Health Services d/b/a Avera Sacred Heart Hospital and Subsidiaries (Valley Health Services)
- Avera St. Luke's and Subsidiary (51% of Surgical Associates Endoscopy LLC)
- Avera Queen of Peace
- Avera Marshall and Subsidiaries (Avera Tyler and Avera Granite Falls)
- Avera St. Mary's and Subsidiary (Avera Gettysburg)

- Avera St. Anthony's Hospital
- Avera St. Benedict Health Center
- Avera Holy Family
- Avera @ Home (Avera Home Medical Equipment, LLC, 80% of Kore Cares In Home Services, LLC)

Non-Obligated Group

- Avera Health Plans, Inc.
- Accounts Management, Inc. (75% owned subsidiary)
- Avera Property Insurance, LLC
- South Dakota State Medical Holding Company, Inc. d/b/a Dakotacare and Subsidiary (Dakotacare Administrative Services Inc.)

Accountable Care Organization (ACO) Participation

Avera Health participates in Medicare Shared Savings ACO programs. Avera Health and its Obligated Group member affiliates control each of the ACO organizations through a majority or 100% ownership interest. The organizations controlled by Avera Health include the following:

- Caravan Health ACO 15 LLC d/b/a Prairie Vista Care Organization
- Caravan Health ACO 41 LLC d/b/a Prairie View Care Organization

Shared savings realized by Avera Health have not been material in their initial years of participation. Beginning July 1, 2019, the Organization began participation in risk-sharing under their ACO participation. Prior to that time, there was no downside revenue risk with the Avera ACO programs.

Income Taxes

Avera Health and most of its sponsored organizations are considered nonprofit corporations as described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and are exempt from federal income taxes on related income pursuant to Section 501(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. These organizations are required to file a Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax (Form 990) with the Internal Revenue Service (IRS). Avera Health and certain sponsored organizations also file an Exempt Organization Business Income Tax Return (Form 990T) with the IRS to report their unrelated business taxable income.

Avera Health and its sponsored organizations believe that they have appropriate support for any tax positions taken affecting its annual filing requirements, and as such, does not have any uncertain tax positions that are material to the consolidated financial statements. The Organization would recognize future accrued interest and penalties related to unrecognized tax benefits and liabilities in income tax expense if such interest and penalties are incurred.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2023 and 2022
(Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

Certain consolidated entities are subject to federal income taxes. Deferred income tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the differences between the financial and income tax reporting basis of assets and liabilities based on enacted tax rates and laws. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are not material as of June 30, 2023 and 2022. The Organization paid an immaterial amount of federal and state income taxes for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosures of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include certain investments in highly liquid debt instruments with original maturities of three months or less, excluding assets limited as to use.

Receivables

Patient and resident receivables and other receivables are uncollateralized customer and third-party obligations. Other receivables include amounts due from customers for managed and professional services, retail operations, health insurance, and other ancillary business lines. The Organization generally does not charge interest on delinquent receivables. Payments of receivables are allocated to the specific claims identified on the remittance advice, or, if unspecified, are applied to the earliest unpaid claim. The Organization's patient and other receivable balances were \$270,035 and \$109,073 as of July 1, 2021.

Patient and resident accounts receivable are stated net of any explicit and implicit price concessions and then further reduced by an allowance for doubtful accounts. In evaluating the collectability of accounts receivable, the Organization analyzes accounts for adverse changes in a patient's, third-party payor's, or customer's ability to pay that may have occurred subsequent to recognition. Other receivables are recorded net of allowances for doubtful accounts of \$1,383 and \$1,788 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022. Management regularly reviews specific data about receivable balances and its past history with similar cases to estimate the appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts and provision for bad debts.

The Organization has not adjusted the promised amount of consideration from patients, residents, and third-party payors for the effects of a significant financing component due to the Organization's expectation that the period between the time the service is provided to a patient and the time that the patient, resident, or third-party payor pays for that service will be one year or less. However, the Organization does, in certain instances, enter into payment arrangements with patients and residents that allow payments in excess of one year. For those cases, the financing component is not deemed to be significant to the contract.

Supplies

Supplies are generally valued at lower of cost (first-in, first-out) or net realizable value.

Investments and Investment Income

Investments with readily determinable market values are stated at fair value. The fair value of all debt and equity securities with readily determinable fair values are based on quotations obtained from national and foreign securities exchanges. Certificates of deposit are recorded at historical cost, plus accrued interest. The Organization has adopted the fair value election which permits entities to choose to measure many financial instruments and certain other items at fair value. Investment income or loss (including interest income, dividends, net changes in unrealized gains and losses, and net realized gains and losses) is included in the performance indicator unless the income or loss is restricted by donor or law. Investment income on funds held under indenture agreements and board designated insurance reserves is recorded as other operating revenue while all other investment income is recorded as nonoperating revenue in the consolidated statements of operations.

The Organization has a portion of its holdings in alternative investments, which are not readily marketable. These alternative investments include partnerships and other interests that invest in multi-strategy funds, collective investment funds, private equity funds, hedge funds, private debt funds, and real asset funds, among others. Many of these alternative investments have fair values that are determined using the net asset value (NAV) provided by the investment manager. NAV is a practical expedient to determine the fair value of investments that do not have readily determinable fair values and prepare their financial statements consistent with the measurement principles of an investment company or have the attributes of an investment company. Certain alternative investment holdings in real estate and private equity are carried at cost or under the equity method if fair value measures are not easily determinable.

Assets Limited as to Use

Assets limited as to use include designated asset reserves set aside by governing Boards for operating reserves, future capital improvements, debt redemption, and other purposes over which the Boards retain control and may at their discretion subsequently use for other purposes; assets held as designated capital surplus reserves for the Organization's health insurance companies; assets donated for endowment or other specific purposes; assets held by a trustee under indenture agreements or restricted under contractual agreements; and assets held by foundations and trusts. Assets limited as to use that are available for obligations classified as current liabilities are reported in current assets.

Physician Notes Receivable and Guarantees

Certain consolidated entities have entered into notes receivable and guaranteed salary commitments with certain physicians. These contracts are limited in duration and serve the purpose of recruiting new physicians and ensuring access to physician service in the Organization's operations. Notes receivable with physicians totaling approximately \$20,309 and \$20,446 at June 30, 2023 and 2022 are recorded as other accounts receivable and noncurrent receivables in the consolidated balance sheets. Assets recorded for the value of future physician services under guarantee arrangements are recorded as other current and noncurrent receivables. Liabilities recorded in connection with guaranteed salary commitments are included with other current and noncurrent liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

Contributions Receivable

Unconditional promises to give are reported at net realizable value if at the time the promise is made payment is expected to be received in one year or less. Unconditional promises to give, less an allowance for estimated uncollectible amounts, are recorded as contributions receivable and net assets with donor restrictions in the year the promise is made, unless the donor explicitly states that the gift is to support current activities. Unconditional promises that are expected to be collected in more than one year are reported at fair value initially and in subsequent periods because the Organization has elected that measure in accordance with the fair value option under accounting principles. Management believes that the use of fair value reduces the cost of measuring unconditional promises to give in periods subsequent to their receipt and provides equal or better information to users of its consolidated financial statements than if those promises were measured using present value techniques and historical discount rates. Contribution receivables are included in other current and noncurrent receivables in the consolidated balances sheets.

Fair Value Measurements

The Organization has determined the fair value of certain assets and liabilities in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, which provides a framework for measuring fair value.

Fair value is defined as the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. Valuation techniques should maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

A fair value hierarchy has been established, which prioritizes the valuation inputs into three broad levels. Level 1 inputs consist of quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the reporting entity has the ability to access at the measurement date. Level 2 inputs are inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the related asset or liability. Level 3 inputs are unobservable inputs related to the asset or liability.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost. The Organization and its consolidated affiliates have generally adopted policies with \$5,000 (not in thousands) as the minimum threshold to determine whether assets will be capitalized. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset and is computed using the straight-line method. Equipment under finance lease obligations is amortized using the straight-line method over the shorter of the lease term or estimated useful life of the equipment. Amortization is included in depreciation and amortization in the consolidated financial statements. The estimated useful lives of property and equipment are as follows:

Land improvements 3-25 years
Buildings, improvements, and rental property
Equipment 3-20 years

Gifts of long-lived assets, such as land, buildings, or equipment are reported as additions to net assets without donor restrictions and are excluded from the performance indicator unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as net assets with donor restrictions. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

Interest cost is capitalized as part of the cost of constructing capital assets, net of any interest income earned on unexpended bond proceeds borrowed for a specific project, during the construction period. The Organization capitalizes the direct costs, including internal costs, associated with the implementation of new information systems for internal use. Capitalized amounts are amortized over the estimated lives of the related assets.

Investments in Affiliated Organizations

Investments in entities in which the Organization has the ability to exercise significant influence over operating and financial policies but does not have operational control are recorded under the equity method of accounting. Under the equity method, the initial investment is recorded at cost and adjusted to recognize the Organization's share of earnings and losses of those entities, net of any additional investments or distributions. The Organization's share of net earnings or losses of the entities is included in other operating revenue. Investments in affiliated organization that do not meet the requirements under the equity method of account and without readily determinable fair values are measured at cost minus impairment (if any) and adjusted for any observable price changes in orderly transactions of identical securities or similar securities of the same issuer. Distributions from investments in affiliated organizations recorded at cost are recorded as non-operating income.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2023 and 2022
(Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of cost over the fair value of assets acquired from business acquisitions. On an annual basis and at interim periods when circumstances require, the Organization tests the recoverability of its goodwill. The Organization recognizes an impairment charge for the amount by which the carrying amount of goodwill exceeds its fair value. The Organization recorded no goodwill impairment losses for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets consist of patient records, non-compete agreements, and patents associated with business acquisitions. Intangible assets are amortized over their estimated economic life which range from 5 to 20 years. Intangible assets are considered annually for indicators of impairment. There were no intangible asset impairment losses recognized for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Impairment of Long-Lived Assets

Avera Health considers whether indicators of impairment are present and performs the necessary analysis to determine if the carrying value of the asset is appropriate. There were no long-lived asset impairment losses recognized for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Estimated Malpractice Costs, Health Insurance and Workers' Compensation

Avera Health has established self-insurance programs for the majority of its employee health and dental insurance, workers' compensation benefits for employees, and for professional and general liability risks. Annual self-insurance expense under these programs is based on past claims experience and projected losses. Actuarial estimates of uninsured losses for each program at June 30, 2023 and 2022 have been accrued as liabilities and include an estimate of the ultimate costs for both reported claims and claims incurred but not reported. Avera Health also has insurance coverage in place for amounts in excess of the self-insured retention for workers' compensation and professional and general liabilities.

Noncontrolling Interest

The accompanying consolidated financial statements reflect the adoption of accounting guidance requiring that noncontrolling interests in subsidiaries be reported as net assets in the consolidated financial statements. The guidance also requires that net income attributable to the parent and noncontrolling interests be clearly identifiable; that changes in a parent's ownership interest be accounted for as equity transactions; and that disclosures be expanded to clearly identify and distinguish between the interest of the parent and interests of the noncontrolling owners.

The changes in consolidated net assets without donor restrictions attributable to the Organization's controlling interest and noncontrolling interests for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	Net Assets without Donor Restrictions					
Balance, July 1, 2021		Controlling Interest		controlling nterests		Total
		2,154,453	\$	32,057	\$	2,186,510
Revenue less than expenses Distributions to noncontrolling interests Reclassification of accumulated losses on		(48,275) -		(548) (4,465)		(48,823) (4,465)
interest rate swaps		366		-		366
Grants and contributions restricted for capital purposes Net assets released from restrictions for		10,784		-		10,784
purchases of property and equipment		2,705		-		2,705
Other changes in net assets		(2,621)		(52)		(2,673)
Balance, June 30, 2022		2,117,412		26,992		2,144,404
Revenue in excess of expenses		98,652		(745)		97,907
Distributions to noncontrolling interests Reclassification of accumulated losses on		-		(1,516)		(1,516)
interest rate swaps		346		-		346
Grants and contributions restricted for capital purposes		9,649		-		9,649
Net assets released from restrictions for purchases of property and equipment		5,939				5,939
Adjustments to the funded status of pension plans		(142,722)		_		(142,722)
Other changes in net assets		(2,097)		(40)		(2,137)
Balance, June 30, 2023	\$	2,087,179	\$	24,691	\$	2,111,870

Net Assets with Donor Restrictions

Net assets, revenues, gains, and losses are classified based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions. Some donor-imposed restrictions are temporary in nature, such as those that will be met by the passage of time or other events specified by the donor. Other donor-imposed restrictions are perpetual in nature, where the donor stipulates that resources be maintained in perpetuity. Donor-imposed restrictions are released when a restriction expires, that is, when the stipulated time has elapsed, when the stipulated purpose for which the resource was restricted has been fulfilled, or both.

Patient and Resident Service Revenue

Patient and resident service revenue is reported at the amount that reflects the consideration to which the Organization expects to be entitled in exchange for providing patient and resident care. These amounts are due from patients or residents, third-party payors (including health insurers and government programs), and others and includes variable consideration for retroactive revenue adjustments due to settlement of audits, reviews and investigations. Generally, the Organization bills the patients or residents and third-party payors several days after the services are performed and/or the patient or resident is discharged from the facilities. Revenue is recognized as performance obligations are satisfied. Amounts received before recognition are reported as a contract liability.

Performance obligations are determined based on the nature of the services provided by the Organization. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied over time is recognized based on actual charges incurred in relation to total expected (or actual) charges. The Organization believes that this method provides a faithful depiction of the transfer of services over the term of the performance obligation based on the inputs needed to satisfy the obligation. Generally, performance obligations satisfied over time relate to patient care in the hospital and clinic settings and residents receiving skilled nursing services. The Organization measures the performance obligation associated with inpatient acute services from admission into the hospital to the point when it is no longer required to provide services to that patient, which is generally at the time of discharge. The Organization measures the performance obligation for outpatient and medical clinic services over the patient encounter, which is generally short in duration. The Organization measures the performance obligation associated with residents receiving skilled nursing services from the beginning of the performance period, generally admission or the beginning of the month, to the sooner of completion of services to that resident, discharge or the end of the month. Revenue for performance obligations satisfied at a point in time is recognized when goods or services are provided, and the Organization does not believe it is required to provide additional goods or services to the patient or resident.

Because all of its performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of less than one year, the Organization has elected to not disclose the aggregate amount of the transaction price allocated to performance obligations that are unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied at the end of the reporting period. The unsatisfied or partially unsatisfied performance obligations referred to above are primarily related to inpatient acute care services or skilled nursing services to residents at the end of the reporting period. The performance obligations for these contracts are generally completed when the patients are discharged or for residents, the sooner of completion of services, discharge or the end of the month, which generally occurs within days or weeks of the end of the reporting period.

The Organization determines the transaction price based on standard charges for goods and services provided, reduced by contractual price concessions provided to third-party payors, discounts provided to uninsured patients and residents in accordance with the Organization's policy, and/or implicit price concessions provided to uninsured patients and residents. The Organization determines its estimates of contractual price concessions and discounts based on contractual agreements, its discount policies and historical experience applied to a portfolio of accounts. The Organization determines its estimate of implicit price concessions based on its historical collection experience with the respective class of patients and residents.

Settlements with third-party payors for retroactive adjustments due to audits, reviews or investigations are considered variable consideration and are included in the determination of the estimated transaction price for providing patient care. These settlements are estimated based on the terms of the payment agreement with the payor, correspondence from the payor and the Organization's historical settlement activity, including an assessment to ensure that it is probable that a significant reversal in the amount of cumulative revenue recognized will not occur when the uncertainty associated with the retroactive adjustment is subsequently resolved. Estimated settlements are adjusted in future periods as adjustments become known (that is, new information becomes available), or as years are settled or are no longer subject to such audits, reviews and investigations. The Organization had estimated third-party payor settlements payable of \$25,662 as of July 1, 2021.

Consistent with the Organization's mission, care is provided to patients and residents regardless of their ability to pay. Therefore, the Organization has determined it has provided implicit price concessions to uninsured patients and residents and patients and residents with other uninsured balances (for example, co-pays and deductibles). The implicit price concessions included in estimating the transaction price represent the difference between amounts billed to patients and residents and the amounts the Organization expects to collect based on its collection history with those patients and residents.

Premium Revenue

Premium revenue represents gross premiums earned in the year for which services are covered for employer groups and individual members. Premiums are recognized in the contractual coverage period in which members are entitled to receive services. Premiums received in advance of a coverage period are deferred and recorded as other current liabilities. When the expected claim payments and administrative expenses exceed the premiums to be collected for the remainder of the contract period, a premium deficiency reserve is recorded for the deficiency, with a corresponding charge to operations. A premium deficiency reserve of approximately \$3,059 and \$10,600 was included in other current liabilities as of June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Other Operating Revenues

Other revenue is recognized at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Organization expects to be entitled in exchange for providing goods and services. The amounts recognized reflect consideration due from customers, third-party payors, and others. Primary categories of other revenue include income from joint ventures, retail pharmacy and other retail revenue, cafeteria revenue, certain facility rent and lease revenue, and other.

Charity Care and Community Benefit

The Organization provides health care services to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy without charge or at amounts less than established rates. Because the Organization does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, they are not reported as revenue. Total direct and indirect costs related to these foregone charges were approximately \$24,753 and \$23,191 at June 30, 2023 and 2022, which was determined based on an average ratio of cost to gross charges or underlying cost accounting records related to the services provided.

The Organization also provides community benefit health activities at less than or at no cost to support those in the area served. These activities include, but are not limited to, community education and health services, health professionals' education, subsidized services, cash and in-kind donations to community organizations, health research, and community building activities. For the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, specific examples include free health clinic services, diabetes education and management programs; ASK A NURSE health information services; clinical settings for resident physicians and nursing, radiology, and pharmacy students; community blood bank partnerships; subsidized emergency transportation; medication, transportation and lodging support for needy patients and families; community screenings; and clinical research.

Performance Indicator

Revenues in excess of (less than) expenses is the performance indicator and excludes changes in interest in net assets of foundations and trusts related to distributions for capital expenditures or donor-restricted purposes, changes in the net assets attributable to noncontrolling interests, changes in the fair value of effective interest rate swap hedges, transfers of assets to and from related parties for other than goods and services, and grants and contributions restricted for capital purposes, including assets acquired using contributions which were restricted by donors.

Donor-Restricted Gifts

The Organization reports contributions restricted by donors as increases in net assets without donor restrictions if the restrictions expire (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished) in the reporting period in which the revenue is recognized. All other donor-restricted contributions are reported as increases in net assets with donor restrictions. When a restriction expires, net assets with donor restrictions are reclassified to assets without donor restrictions and reported in the consolidated statements of changes in net assets as net assets released from restrictions.

Contributions are recognized when cash, securities or other assets, an unconditional promise to give, or notification of a beneficial interest is received. Conditional promises to give are not recognized until the conditions on which they depend have been substantially met.

Market Risk

The Organization's policy for managing risk related to its exposure to variability in interest rates and other relevant market rates and prices include consideration of entering into derivative instruments (freestanding derivatives), or contracts or instruments containing features or terms that behave in a manner similar to derivative instruments (embedded derivatives) in order to mitigate its risks. The Organization recognizes all derivatives as either assets or liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets and measures those instruments at fair value.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2023 and 2022
(Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

Advertising Costs

The Organization expenses advertising costs as they are incurred. During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, advertising expenses were \$11,927 and \$10,619.

Functional Allocation of Expenses

The costs of program and supporting services activities have been summarized on a functional basis in Note 14, which presents the natural classification detail of expenses by function. Accordingly, certain costs have been allocated among the programs and supporting services benefited.

The consolidated financial statements report certain categories of expenses that are attributed to more than one program or supporting function. Therefore, expenses require allocation on a reasonable basis that is consistently applied. Costs not directly attributable to a function, such as depreciation, interest, and other occupancy costs, and certain employee benefit costs are allocated to a function based on square footage, usage, salaries or other methods.

Reclassifications

Certain reclassifications of amounts previously reported have been made to the accompanying consolidated financial statements to maintain consistency between periods presented. The reclassifications had no impact on previously reported net assets.

Accounting Pronouncements

In June 2016, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update (ASU) 2016-13, Financial Instruments - Credit Losses (Topic 326). This guidance is intended to align the needs of the users of financial statements related to credit loss recognition and also addresses the potential weakness from the delayed recognition of credit losses, resulting in an overstatement of assets. The amendments replace the current incurred loss methodology, which delays recognition until it is probable a loss has occurred, with one that reflects expected credit losses and requires consideration of a broader range of reasonable and supportable information to inform credit loss estimates. This guidance was effective for the Organization beginning July 1, 2023. The adoption of this guidance did not materially impact the Organization's financial position, or results of operations, but may require additional disclosures.

In October 2021, the FASB issued ASU 2021-08, *Business Combinations (Topic 805): Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers*. This guidance was issued to address the inconsistency in accounting related to recognition of an acquired contract liability and the payment terms and their effect on subsequent revenue by the acquirer. The amendments in this update require that the acquirer recognize, and measure contract assets and contract liabilities acquired in a business combination in accordance with Topic 606, as if it had originated the contracts, generally consistent with how they were recognized and measured in the acquiree's financial statements. This guidance is effective for the Organization beginning July 1, 2024. The Organization will apply this guidance in consideration of any future business combinations that may occur on or after July 1, 2024.

Note 2 - Liquidity and Availability

To efficiently manage liquidity and capital, Avera Health continually determines the necessary amount of funds to hold in cash and cash equivalents to meet operational needs. Cash in excess of daily operating requirements is generally invested in board designated operating or other reserve accounts to generate higher yielding returns while preserving high liquidity and capital preservation.

A reconciliation to arrive at financial assets available for general expenditure within one year of the balance sheet date is summarized in the following table as of June 30:

	2023	2022
Cash and cash equivalents Assets limited as to use Receivables - current Custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates Deferred compensation	\$ 83,029 1,473,748 402,409 57,873 97,613	\$ 143,879 1,473,067 374,015 61,095 83,376
Total financial assets	2,114,672	2,135,432
Less amounts not available to be used within one year Donor restricted endowment corpus Assets under indenture and contractual agreements Illiquid investments Custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates Funds held in trust for deferred compensation	(11,694) (66,602) (26,623) (57,873) (97,613)	(11,170) (59,500) (25,582) (61,095) (83,376)
	\$ 1,854,267	\$ 1,894,709

Avera Health has certain donor-restricted assets limited as to use which are available for general expenditure within one year in the normal course of operations. Avera Health also has assets limited as to use under indenture and contractual agreements that are available for debt service or capital expenditure that are expected to be used within one year of the balance sheet date, but Avera Health has concluded these are not available for general expenditure based on their restricted uses. Accordingly, these assets have been excluded in the liquidity totals above.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2023 and 2022
(Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

A portion of Avera Health's investment portfolio is invested in alternative investments that are not liquid within one year. Avera has other financial assets that are not considered available for general obligations within one year which include assets held under indenture and contractual arrangements that are not available or not expected to be used in the next year, endowment funds to be held in perpetuity, custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates, and investments held in trust designated for deferred compensation arrangements.

Note 3 - Patient and Resident Revenue

The Organization has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments to the Organization at amounts different from established rates. A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payors follows:

Medicare - PPS: Inpatient acute care services and outpatient services rendered to Medicare program beneficiaries are paid at prospectively determined rates per visit. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. The Organization is reimbursed for cost reimbursable items at a tentative rate with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the Organization and audits thereof by the Medicare Administrative Contractor.

Medicare - CAH: Several of the Organization's consolidated subsidiaries are licensed as Critical Access Hospitals (CAH). These hospitals are reimbursed for most inpatient and outpatient services on a cost-based methodology with final settlement determined after submission of annual cost reports by the hospitals and are subject to audits thereof by the Medicare Administrative Contractor.

Medicaid: Inpatient acute care services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries are generally paid at prospectively determined rates per discharge. These rates vary according to a patient classification system that is based on clinical, diagnostic, and other factors. Clinical and outpatient services rendered to Medicaid program beneficiaries are reimbursed under a prospective payment reimbursement methodology. There are generally no retroactive settlements resulting from the Medicaid program.

Wellmark Blue Cross: Services rendered to Wellmark Blue Cross subscribers are reimbursed under prospectively determined percentage of charges and fixed payment rate methodologies.

Nursing Home – Medicare and Medicaid: The Organization is reimbursed for nursing home resident services to Medicaid beneficiaries at established billing rates which are determined on a cost-related basis subject to certain limitations as prescribed by the South Dakota Department of Social Services and Minnesota Department of Human Services regulations. These rates are subject to retroactive adjustment by field audit. Under the Medicare program, payment for resident services is made on a prospectively determined per diem basis. The per diems vary according to a patient driven or resource-based resident classification system which is used to identify prospective payment for each resident.

Clinics: The Organization is reimbursed for most services provided in its clinics under the respective payer's fee schedules. Clinic services provided to Medicare beneficiaries that are licensed as rural health clinics are reimbursed at cost, while clinics recognized as provider-based clinics by Medicare receive a technical (hospital) and professional payment from Medicare.

The Organization also entered into payment agreements with certain commercial and managed care insurance carriers and other organizations. The basis for payment to the Organization under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates and discounts from established charges.

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare, Medicaid, and other programs are extremely complex and subject to interpretation. As a result, there is an ongoing level of uncertainty relative to the estimated liability for prior period cost reports. There is a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term. Patient and resident service revenue for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 increased approximately \$5,000 and \$6,800 due to the removal of allowances previously estimated that are no longer necessary as a result of final settlements and years that are no longer subject to audits and reviews.

Generally, patients and certain residents who are covered by third-party payors are responsible for related deductibles and coinsurance, which vary in amount. The Organization also provides services to uninsured patients, and offers those uninsured patients a discount, either by policy or law, from standard charges. The Organization estimates the transaction price for patients and residents with deductibles and coinsurance and from those who are uninsured based on historical experience and current market conditions.

The initial estimate of the transaction price is determined by reducing the standard charge by any contractual adjustments, discounts and implicit price concessions based on historical collection experience. Subsequent changes to the estimate of the transaction price are generally recorded as adjustments to patient and resident service revenue in the period of the change. The ability to estimate the collectability of uninsured and other self-pay patients is contingent on the patient's ability or willingness to pay for the services provided. Subsequent changes that are determined to be the result of an adverse change in the patient's and resident's ability to pay are recorded as provision for bad debts. The provision for bad debts for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was not significant.

The composition of patient and resident service revenue by payor for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

2023			2022
\$	845,081	\$	801,596
·	176,309	·	180,514
	544,798		523,033
	576,937		533,781
	174,626		166,256
		<u></u>	
\$	2,317,751	\$	2,205,180
	\$	\$ 845,081 176,309 544,798 576,937 174,626	\$ 845,081 \$ 176,309 544,798 576,937 174,626

Contract Liability – Medicare Advanced Payments

The contract liability for Medicare advanced payments consists of advanced payments received from the Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS), in order to increase cash flow for Medicare Part A and B providers who were impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic. Avera Health received \$230,497 in advanced payments during the year ended June 30, 2020, which was to be recouped through reductions to payments for future Medicare claims. Recoupment of the remaining amounts received under this program began during the year ended June 30, 2021, one year after Avera Health affiliates received the advanced payments, and outstanding balances are currently not required to be paid in full for 29 months from the date the first payment under the program was received, at which time interest would accrue at 4% of the outstanding balance. Avera Health repaid \$3,326 and \$14,263 of the Medicare advanced payments during the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, respectively, and there are no remaining amounts to be recouped under the program as of June 30, 2023.

Note 4 - Assets Limited as to Use, Custodial Funds, and Investment Income

Assets limited as to use and custodial funds consist of the following as of June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	2023			2022	
Cash and cash equivalents U.S. government issues Corporate bonds Other fixed income Publicly traded equity securities Foreign equities	\$	101,552 37,004 53,386 23,185 43,651 43,839	\$	165,424 25,506 53,900 24,930 39,613 38,502	
Equity mutual funds		676,731		639,220	
Fixed income mutual funds		416,200		416,630	
Balanced mutual funds Alternative investments		145		131	
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and hedge funds		119,153		115,323	
Real asset funds		16,775		14,983	
	\$	1,531,621	\$	1,534,162	

Assets limited as to use and custodial funds are classified in the consolidated balance sheets as follows as of June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	 2023	 2022
Assets limited as to use		
Current - under indenture and contractual agreements	\$ 15,511	\$ 15,098
Current - designated reserves	44,721	32,605
Noncurrent - under indenture and contractual agreements	51,091	44,402
Noncurrent - designated reserves	1,362,425	1,380,962
Custodial funds held for unconsolidated entities	57,873	61,095
	\$ 1,531,621	\$ 1,534,162

Investment income and losses on assets limited as to use, cash equivalents, notes receivable, and other investments are comprised of the following for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	2023			2022	
Other Revenue Interest and dividend income	\$	9,906	\$	10,668	
Other Income Interest and dividend income Net realized gains on investments Change in unrealized gains and losses on investments	\$	7,154 2,215 87,461	\$	5,426 21,899 (212,568)	
	\$	96,830	\$	(185,243)	
Changes in net assets with donor restrictions Net realized gains on investments Change in unrealized gains and losses on investments	\$	590 3,637	\$	707 (6,996)	
	\$	4,227	\$	(6,289)	

Alternative Investments

Alternative investments include limited partnerships, limited liability corporations, and off-shore investment funds investing in multi-strategy, debt, private equity, hedging, and real asset portfolios. Included in the alternative investments are certain types of financial instruments including, among others, future and forward contracts, options, and securities sold not yet purchased, intended to hedge against changes in the market value of investments. These financial instruments, which include varying degrees of off-balance-sheet risk, may also contain elements of credit risk including, but not limited to, limited liquidity, absence of oversight, dependence upon key individuals, emphasis on speculative investments (both derivatives and non-marketable investments), and nondisclosure of portfolio composition. See Note 1 for more information on the accounting policy for these investments.

Note 5 - Fair Value Measurements

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis at June 30, 2023 are as follows:

	Level 1		Level 2		Level 3		Total	
Assets								
Assets limited as to use and custodial for	unds							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	70,653	\$	30,899	\$	_	\$	101,552
U.S. government issues	Ψ	8,370	Ψ.	28,634	Ψ	_	Ψ	37,004
Corporate bonds		-		53,386		_		53,386
Other fixed income		_		23,185		_		23,185
Publicly traded equity securities		43,651		23,103				43,651
Foreign equities		43,839		_		_		43,839
Equity mutual funds		43,839 14,193		137,819		-		152,012
Fixed income mutual funds		11,593		149,558		-		161,151
Balanced mutual funds		11,595		149,556		-		161,151
		145		-		-		145
Investments valued at net asset val	ue							504740
Equity mutual funds								524,719
Fixed income mutual funds								255,049
Alternative investments								
Multi-strategy, debt, private								
equity, and hedge funds								119,153
Real asset funds								16,775
		192,444		423,481				1,531,621
Other assets		_						
Deferred compensation -								
mutual funds		92,397		1,664		-		94,061
Physician guarantees		_		_		5,247		5,247
Investments valued at net asset val	ue					,		,
Deferred compensation - other								3,552
								5,552
	\$	284,841	\$	425,145	\$	5,247	\$	1,634,481
		201,011		123,113		3,2 17		1,031,101
Liabilities								
Other liabilities								
	\$		\$		\$	5,247	\$	E 247
Physician guarantees	Ş	-	Ş	-	Ş	5,247	Ş	5,247
Derivative liability -				2.507				2.507
Interest rate swap agreements				2,587				2,587
	\$	_	\$	2,587	\$	5,247	\$	7,834
				_,,,,,		<u> </u>		.,

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis at June 30, 2022 are as follows:

		Level 1		Level 2	L	evel 3		Total
Assets								
Assets limited as to use and custodial for	unds							
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	146,864	\$	18,560	\$	_	\$	165,424
U.S. government issues	,	5,803	т.	19,703	,	_	т.	25,506
Corporate bonds		-		53,900		_		53,900
Other fixed income		_		24,930		_		24,930
Publicly traded equity securities		39,613		- 1,555		_		39,613
Foreign equities		38,502		_		_		38,502
Equity mutual funds		11,901		56,183		_		68,084
Fixed income mutual funds		18,395		33,374		_		51,769
Balanced mutual funds		131		33,374		_		131
Investments valued at net asset val		131		_		_		131
	ue							571,136
Equity mutual funds Fixed income mutual funds								-
								364,861
Alternative investments								
Multi-strategy, debt, private								445.000
equity, and hedge funds								115,323
Real asset funds								14,983
		261,209		206,650		_		1,534,162
Other assets		201,209		200,030		-		1,334,102
Deferred compensation - mutual funds		70 100		1 240				90 440
		79,100		1,349		- 024		80,449
Physician guarantees		-		-		831		831
Investments valued at net asset val	ue							2 227
Deferred compensation - other								2,927
	۲	240 200	۲	207.000	۲.	021	۲.	1 610 260
	\$	340,309	\$	207,999	\$	831	\$	1,618,369
Liabilities								
Other liabilities	_				4	004	_	004
Physician guarantees	\$	-	\$	-	\$	831	\$	831
Derivative liability -				. ====				. =0.5
Interest rate swap agreements		-		4,786		-		4,786
	ć		Ļ	4 706	Ļ	021	ć	E 617
	\$	_	<u> </u>	4,786	\$	831	\$	5,617

Avera Health's policy is to recognize transfers to or from Levels 1, 2, or 3 within the fair value hierarchy as of the beginning of the period. There were no significant transfers to or from Levels 1, 2, or 3 during 2023 and 2022.

The Level 2 and 3 instruments listed in the fair value hierarchy tables above use the following valuation techniques and inputs.

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2023 and 2022
(Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

For marketable securities such as U.S. and foreign government securities, U.S. and foreign corporate bonds, U.S. and foreign equity securities, and other fixed income securities, in the instances where identical quoted market prices are not readily available, fair value is determined using quoted market prices and/or other market data for comparable instruments and transactions in establishing prices, discounted cash flow models and other pricing models. These inputs to fair value include industry-standard valuation techniques such as the income or market approach. Avera Health classifies all such investments as Level 2.

The fair value of liabilities for interest rate swap agreements classified as Level 2 is determined using an industry standard valuation model, which is based on a market approach. A credit risk spread (in basis points) is added as a flat spread to the discount curve used in the valuation model. Each leg is discounted and the sums of the difference between the present value of the cash flow of each leg equals the market value of the swap.

Fair values of contribution receivables and contribution commitments are based on the present value of the contribution commitments made and contribution receivables from the date of the promise to give to when the contribution is expected to be received. The fair values of physician guarantees are determined based on estimated future cash flows. Avera Health classifies these assets and liabilities as Level 3.

Investments Valued at Net Asset Value

The Organization determines the carrying amount of certain investments such as multi-strategy funds, collective investment funds, institutional mutual funds, private equity funds, hedge funds and real asset funds, using the calculated net asset value ("NAV") provided by the fund, an acceptable practical expedient. The net asset value is determined based on the fair value or estimated fair value of each of the underlying investments held in the fund. The fund or investment managers typically value underlying securities traded on a national securities exchange or reported on a national market at the last reported sales price on the day of the valuation. Underlying securities traded in the over-the-counter market and listed securities for which no sale was reported on the valuation date are typically valued at the mean between representative bids and ask quotes obtained. Where no fair value is readily available, the fund or investment manager may determine, in good faith, the fair value using models that take into account relevant information considered material. Real asset investments are priced using valuation techniques that include income, market, and cost approaches. Significant inputs include contract and market rents, operating expenses, capitalization rates, discount rates, sales of comparable properties, and market rent growth trends, as well as the use of the value of property plus the cost of building a similar structure of equal utility.

The following table and explanations identify attributes relating to the nature and risk of investments carried at NAV as of June 30, 2023:

	Fa	ir Value	unded nitments	Redemption Notice Period
Daily redemption frequency				
Equity mutual funds	\$	352,736	\$ -	Daily
Fixed income mutual funds		229,071	-	Daily
Two day redemption frequency				
Equity mutual funds		171,983	-	Daily
Monthly redemption frequency				
Fixed income mutual funds		25,978	-	10-30 Days
Quarterly redemption frequency				
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and				
hedge funds		58,289	-	45-90 Days
Semi-annual redemption frequency				
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and				
hedge funds		12,694	-	45-90 Days
Annual redemption frequency				
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and				
hedge funds		38,322	-	45-100 Days
Illiquid investments				
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and				
hedge funds		9,848	130	(A)
Real asset funds		16,775	 4,820	(B)
	\$	915,696	\$ 4,950	

The following table and explanations identify attributes relating to the nature and risk of investments carried at NAV as of June 30, 2022:

	Fa	air Value	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	unded nitments	Redemption Notice Period
Daily redemption frequency					
Equity mutual funds	\$	404,273	\$	-	Daily
Fixed income mutual funds		338,780		-	Daily
Two day redemption frequency					
Equity mutual funds		166,863		-	Daily
Monthly redemption frequency					
Fixed income mutual funds		26,081		-	10-30 Days
Quarterly redemption frequency					
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and					
hedge funds		56,245		-	45-90 Days
Semi-annual redemption frequency					
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and					
hedge funds		13,948		-	45-90 Days
Annual redemption frequency					
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and					
hedge funds		34,531		-	45-100 Days
Illiquid investments					
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and					
hedge funds		10,599		130	(A)
Real asset funds		14,983		8,670	(B)
	\$	1,066,303	\$	8,800	

- (A) This category includes funds that employ a multi-strategy approach in managing the fund; capital is allocated amongst a diverse industry base, employing a broad range of strategies. Strategies include, but are not limited to convertible and derivative investing, risk arbitrage and event driven investing, energy investing, yield and credit related investing, private placements and private investments, debt portfolios, distressed investing, quantitative trading, reinsurance and risk-linked investing, fixed-income trading, structured finance, global macro trading, long/short investing, and special investments. Redemptions from certain funds in this category have been suspended as the funds are currently in the process of liquidating.
- (B) This category includes several private equity funds focused primarily on investing in a diversified portfolio of limited partnerships, limited liability companies, and private REITs, or similar entities that will be focused on Value Added opportunities in the acquisition, development, redevelopment, operation, and management of commercial real estate properties. There are limited provisions for redemptions during the life of these funds. Distributions from each fund will be received as the underlying investments of the funds wind down over expected future periods.

Fair Value of Financial Instruments

The Organization annually evaluates its financial instruments that are reflected at cost in the financial statements to consider their fair values. The Organization has generally evaluated the fair value of these financial instruments using Level 2 inputs under the fair value hierarchy. The Organization considers the carrying amount of significant classes of financial instruments on the consolidated balance sheets, including cash and equivalents, receivables, assets limited as to use with readily determinable market values, other assets, accounts payable, due to other organizations, other long-term liabilities, and variable rate long-term debt to be reasonable estimates of fair value either due to their length of maturity or the existence of variable interest rates underlying such financial instruments that approximate prevailing market rates at June 30, 2023 and 2022.

The Organization's fixed rate long-term debt, including current portion, has a carrying amount that differs from its estimated fair value. The fair value of the Organization's fixed rate long-term debt is estimated using discounted cash flow analyses, based on the Organization's effective borrowing rates at respective reporting dates for similar types of arrangements. The carrying value of the Organization's fixed rate debt is \$511,817 and \$535,599 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022. The fair value of the Organization's fixed rate debt is estimated to be \$502,053 and \$533,562 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Note 6 - Property and Equipment

A summary of property and equipment is as follows:

	2023					2022			
			Ac	cumulated			Ac	cumulated	
		Cost	Depreciation			Cost	De	preciation	
Land	\$	50,164	\$	<u>-</u>	\$	50,180	\$	_	
Land improvements		31,701		19,407		31,785		19,043	
Buildings and improvements		1,368,400		693,480		1,316,453		662,808	
Equipment Rental property and property		909,305		644,766		868,845		617,125	
held for future use		38,737		4,238		38,725		3,856	
Construction in progress		17,795		<u> </u>		56,895			
	\$	2,416,102	\$	1,361,891	\$	2,362,883	\$	1,302,832	
Property and equipment, net			\$	1,054,211			\$	1,060,051	

Construction in progress at June 30, 2023 consists of various construction, remodeling, software, and equipment projects. The most significant outstanding projects include information technology enhancements and implementations, including the Organization's implementation of the Workday enterprise resource planning software platform, further improvement and expansion at the health campus in southern Sioux Falls, campus upgrades in Aberdeen, South Dakota, and enhancements and remodeling of facilities at Avera McKennan's primary Sioux Falls, South Dakota campus. Additional remodeling and addition projects are also planned across other Avera facilities. The estimated cost to complete the various projects is approximately \$18,503 and will be financed from cash and investment reserves. The estimated cost to complete the projects includes contract commitments of approximately \$6,004 as of June 30, 2023.

Note 7 - Investments in Affiliated Organizations

The Organization and subsidiaries are participants in various investments in affiliated organizations. Investments consist of the following as of June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	2023			20)22		
Organization Name	Percent Ownership/ Sponsorship	A	mount	A	mount		
Innovative Institute, LLC Other investments in affiliates	16.7% 30.0% - 50.0%	\$	14,669 4,448	16.7% 20.0% - 50.0%	\$	13,436 3,813	
Total equity method investme	ents		19,117			17,249	
Cost method investments						260	
Total investments in affiliated	dorganizations	\$	19,117		\$	17,509	

Summary financial information on a combined basis for the above entities, as of and for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, is as follows:

	2023			2022	
Cash and cash equivalents Other current assets Land, buildings, and equipment - net Other noncurrent assets	\$	97,880 40,971 108,864 65,042	\$	84,578 55,851 164,967 65,824	
Total assets	\$	312,757	\$	371,220	
Total current liabilities Long-term liabilities Net assets/equity	\$	48,895 78,864 184,998	\$	73,036 119,633 178,551	
Total liabilities and net assets/equity	\$	312,757	\$	371,220	
Total revenues Total expenses	\$	280,799 (266,022)	\$	309,153 (293,523)	
Net income	\$	14,777	\$	15,630	

Note 8 - Goodwill and Intangible Assets

Changes in the carrying amount of goodwill during the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, were as follows:

	 2023		
Balance, beginning of year Goodwill acquired Goodwill impaired	\$ 99,433 750 -	\$	99,433 - -
Balance, end of year	\$ 100,183	\$	99,433

Intangible assets as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 consist of:

	Accumulated Cost Amortization				
Balance, June 30, 2023 Non-compete agreements Medical records Other	\$	6,550 8,626 2,739	\$ (5,755) (4,879) (830)	\$	795 3,747 1,909
	\$	17,915	\$ (11,464)	\$	6,451
Balance, June 30, 2022 Non-compete agreements Medical records Other	\$	6,550 8,351 2,738	\$ (5,485) (4,155) (760)	\$	1,065 4,196 1,978
	\$	17,639	\$ (10,400)	\$	7,239

Amortization expense for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 was \$788 and \$714 and is included in depreciation and amortization in the consolidated statements of operations.

Estimated future amortization expense is as follows for the years ending June 30:

2024	\$ 654
2025	512
2026	493
2027	463
2028	369
Thereafter	 3,960
	\$ 6,451

Note 9 - Long-Term Debt

		2023	23 20	
South Dakota Health and Educational Facilities Authority Series 2012B Revenue Bonds, variable interest rates due monthly during the year with a weighted average interest rate of 3.712%, varying principal payments due annually through tender date of October 31, 2032, final maturity of July 1, 2038 Unamortized debt issuance costs	\$	101,895 (143)	\$	105,900
South Dakota Health and Educational Facilities Authority Series 2014A Revenue Bonds, fixed interest rates ranging from 4.125% to 5.00%, interest only until July 1, 2039, then varying annual installments to July 1, 2044 Unamortized bond premium Unamortized debt issuance costs		58,750 2,102 (562)		58,750 2,209 (591)
South Dakota Health and Educational Facilities Authority Series 2017 Revenue Bonds, fixed interest rates ranging from 3.125% to 5.00%, due in varying semi-annual interest payments and annual principal payments to July 1, 2046 Unamortized bond premium Unamortized debt issuance costs	-	221,080 14,789 (1,336)		222,160 15,655 (1,414)
South Dakota Health and Educational Facilities Authority Series 2019A Revenue Bonds, fixed interest rate of 5.00%, semi-annual interest only payments until July 1, 2024, then additional varying annual installments to July 1, 2033 Unamortized bond premium		43,850 1,402		43,850 2,804
South Dakota Health and Educational Facilities Authority Series 2019B Revenue Bonds, fixed interest rates ranging from 2.314% to 3.693%, due in varying sem annual interest payments and annual principal payments to July 1, 2042 Unamortized debt issuance costs	ni-	85,205 (1,033)		90,175 (1,123)
Term note obligations payable to financial institutions with interest rates ranging from 2.80% to 3.55% Series 2012C, due in monthly payments of \$73 with final balloon payment due August 1, 2026		12,805		13,313
Series 2012D, due in monthly payments of \$97 through October 1, 2022		-		384
Series 2015A, due monthly with annual principal payments of \$1,080 with a final balloon payment due June 29, 2025		19,440		20,520
Series 2016A, due in monthly payments of \$118 with a final balloon payment due February 1, 2026		19,439		20,264
Series 2017A, due in monthly payments of \$106 with a final balloon payment due July 1, 2024		14,717		15,541
Series 2019A, due in monthly payments of \$155 with a final balloon payment due July 1, 2026		22,830		23,881

		2023	2022		
City of Estherville, Iowa, Avera Holy Family Revenue Bonds, Series 2012, repaid during the year ended June 30, 2023	\$	-	\$	1,545	
Notes and contracts payable, fixed interest rates ranging from 0% to 8.05%, with varying payment terms through May 2030, secured by equipment		13,697		11,160	
Finance lease obligations - Note 12		3		14,056	
Total long-term debt Less current maturities		628,930 (18,342)		659,039 (31,857)	
Long-term debt, less current maturities	\$	610,588	\$	627,182	
Long-term debt maturities are as follows for the years ending June 30:					
2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Thereafter Unamortized bond premiums and discounts, net Unamortized debt issuance costs	\$ \$	18,342 50,660 35,279 46,643 16,983 445,804 613,711 18,293 (3,074)			

Substantially all of the Obligated Group's assets and revenues as of June 30, 2023 and 2022 are pledged as collateral for debt obligations. Various debt agreements of the Organization contain certain restrictive covenants, including the maintenance of specific financial ratios and liquidity measures.

Debt issuance costs and bond discounts and premiums are amortized over the period the related obligation is outstanding using the effective interest method. Amortization is included in interest expense in the consolidated financial statements and does not have a significant impact on the effective interest rates of the related debt issues.

Under the terms of the loan agreements for the revenue bonds, the Organization and its consolidated affiliates are required to maintain certain deposits with trustees. Such deposits are included with assets limited as to use in the consolidated financial statements. Assets that are available for obligations classified as current liabilities are reported in current assets. The loan agreements also place limits on the incurrence of additional borrowings and requires that the Organization satisfy certain measures of financial performance as long as the bonds are outstanding.

Obligated Group

As described in Note 1, the Avera Health Obligated Group (Obligated Group) was created to access the capital markets and make loans to its members. Obligated Group members are jointly and severally liable for the long-term debt outstanding under the Master Trust Indenture.

Lines of Credit

A consolidated subsidiary of the Organization has a \$3,500 working capital line of credit provided by a mortgage lender, and is subject to the interest rate, covenants, guarantee and collateral of the real estate loan. The line of credit expires in April 2028. No amounts were outstanding under this line of credit at June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Standby Letter of Credit

In connection with its participation in a risk-bearing ACO model as discussed in Note 1, the Organization was required by the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services to enter into a standby letter of credit arrangement. As of June 30, 2023, the Organization has a standby letter of credit with a financial institution of \$2,330, with a scheduled expiration of December 31, 2023. No amounts were outstanding under this letter of credit at June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Note 10 - Interest Rate Swaps

In accordance with its market-risk policy, the Organization has developed a risk management strategy to maintain acceptable levels of exposure to the risk of changes in future expected variable cash flows resulting from interest rate fluctuations. As part of this strategy, the Organization has entered into the following interest rate swap agreements:

					Fair Value			
Reference	Maturity Date		Iotional Imount	Organization Pays	Organization Receives	2023		2022
Swap A Swap B	2028 2033	\$ \$	9,435 31,370	3.870% 3.915%	67% of LIBOR 67% of LIBOR	\$ (181) (2,406)	\$	(581) (4,205)
						\$ (2,587)	\$	(4,786)

The Organization originally entered into these swaps to convert variable rate debt to synthetic fixed rate debt in order to offset the variability of the overall cash flows caused by market changes on a portion of their variable rate debt exposure.

Effective July 1, 2009, the Organization elected to discontinue the designation of Swap A and Swap B as cash flow hedges. The net unrealized loss on the date of hedge accounting discontinuance of \$9,702 is being prospectively reclassified into the performance indicator as future interest payments are made over the remaining term of the swap agreements. For the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, \$346 and \$366 was reclassified into the performance indicator in relation to the hedge discontinuance. The aggregate fair value of the swap agreements was recorded as a long term liability of \$2,587 and \$4,786 as of June 30, 2023 and 2022. The change in fair value of \$2,199 and \$4,613 was recorded to the performance indicator for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

The following table summarizes the derivative transactions reflected in the consolidated balance sheets and consolidated statements of operations for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

		2023		2022
Long-term Liability Fair value of interest rate swap agreements	\$	(2,587)	\$	(4,786)
Revenues in Excess of (less than) Expenses Change in fair value of interest rate swaps				
not designated as hedging instruments		2,199		4,613
Reclassification of accumulated losses on interest rate swaps		(346)		(366)
Interest expense		550		1,612
Other Changes in Net Assets				
Reclassification of accumulated losses on interest rate swaps		346		366

Note 11 - Net Assets with Donor Restrictions

Net assets with donor restrictions are restricted for the following purposes or periods at June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	2023	2022	
Subject to expenditure for a specific purpose Various health care programs and capital projects, including hospice, cancer care, various regional operations, and others	\$ 52,116	\$	50,391
Endowments Earnings subject to appropriation and expenditure Various health care programs and services	3,961		5,816
Investments to be held in perpetuity, the income from which is expendable to support various health care program services	 11,694		11,170
	\$ 67,771	\$	67,377

Net assets released from restrictions for operating purposes were \$5,438 and \$9,172 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, and are included in other operating revenues in the consolidated statements of operations. Net assets released from restrictions for capital purposes were \$5,939 and \$2,705 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, and were recorded as other changes in net assets.

Endowments

The Organization's endowment assets consist of individual funds established by donors to provide funding for specific activities and general operations. Endowment assets also includes certain net assets without donor restrictions designated for quasi-endowment by the Board of Directors. Net assets associated with endowment funds are classified and reported based on the existence or absence of donor-imposed restrictions.

Avera Health's Board of Directors has interpreted the Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act (UPMIFA) as requiring the preservation of the fair value of the original gift as of the gift date of the donor-restricted endowment funds, unless there are explicit donor stipulations to the contrary. At June 30, 2023 and 2022, there were no such donor stipulations. As a result of this interpretation, the Organization retains in perpetuity (a) the original value of initial and subsequent gift amounts (including contributions receivable net of discount and allowance for doubtful accounts) donated to the endowment assets and (b) any accumulations to the endowment assets made in accordance with the direction of the applicable donor gift instrument at the time the accumulation is added. Donor-restricted amounts not retained in perpetuity are subject to appropriation for expenditure in a manner consistent with the standard of prudence prescribed by UPMIFA.

Avera Health has investment and spending policies for endowment assets designed to provide a predictable stream of funding to programs supported by its endowments while seeking to maintain the purchasing power of the endowment assets. Endowment assets are invested in a manner that is intended to produce results that achieve the respective benchmark while assuming a moderate level of investment risk. Actual returns in any given year may vary from this amount. To satisfy its long-term rate-of-return objectives, Avera Health relies on a total return strategy in which investment returns are achieved through both capital appreciation (realized and unrealized) and current yield (interest and dividends). Avera Health targets a diversified asset allocation to achieve its long-term return objectives within prudent risk constraints. From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that Avera Health is required to retain as a fund of perpetual duration. There were no significant underwater endowments funds as of June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Note 12 - Leases

The Organization leases certain property and equipment for various terms under long-term, non-cancelable operating and finance lease agreements. The leases expire at various dates through 2049 and provide for renewal options ranging from one year to five years. The Organization included in the determination of the right of use assets and lease liabilities any renewal options when the options are reasonably certain to be exercised. Certain leases provide for increases in future minimum annual rental payments based on defined increases in the Consumer Price Index, subject to certain minimum increases. Also, certain agreements generally require the Organization to pay real estate taxes, insurance, and repairs.

The weighted-average discount rate is based on the discount rate implicit in the lease, or if the implicit rate is not readily determinable from the lease, then the Organization estimates an applicable incremental borrowing rate. The incremental borrowing rate is estimated using the Organization's applicable borrowing rates and the contractual lease term.

The Organization elected the short-term lease exemption for all leases with a term of 12 months or less for both existing and ongoing operating leases to not recognize the asset and liability for these leases. Lease payments for short-term leases are recognized on straight-line basis.

The Organization elected the practical expedient to not separate lease and non-lease components for real estate and equipment leases.

Total right of use assets and lease liabilities at June 30, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

Lease Assets	Classification	2023		 2022
Right of use operating lease assets Right of use finance lease assets	Other assets Property and equipment, net	\$	121,495 3	\$ 83,957 13,231
Total leased assets	,	\$	121,498	\$ 97,188
Lease Liabilities	Classification		2023	 2022
Current				
Operating lease liabilities Finance lease liabilities	Right of use operating lease obligations Current maturities of long-term debt	\$	8,700 3	\$ 9,165 14,056
Noncurrent				
Operating lease liabilities Finance lease liabilities	Right of use operating lease obligations Long-term debt		114,374 -	 76,293 -
Total lease liabilities		\$	123,077	\$ 99,514

Total lease costs for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

	 2023		2022
Operating lease cost Variable lease cost Short-term lease cost Finance lease cost	\$ 12,910 2,197 6,965	\$	13,095 2,683 6,829
Interest expense Amortization of right of use assets	278 662		586 1,323

The following table summarizes the supplemental cash flow information for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

		2023		2022
Cash paid for amounts included in the measurement of lease liabilities Operating cash flows for operating leases Operating cash flows for finance leases Financing cash flows for finance leases		12,820 278 14,053	\$	13,035 586 1,076
Right of use assets obtained in exchange for lease liabilities Operating leases		47,214		11,785

The following summarizes the weighted-average remaining lease term and weighted-average discount rate:

	2023	2022
Weighted-average remaining lease term		
Operating leases	17.0 Years	14.4 Years
Finance leases	0.5 Years	0.5 Years
Weighted-average discount rate		
Operating leases	3.79%	3.03%
Finance leases	4.00%	4.00%

The future minimum lease payments under noncancelable operating and finance leases with terms greater than one year are listed below as of June 30, 2023.

Years Ending June 30,	<u>Operating</u>	Finance		
2024	\$ 13,272	\$	3	
2025	12,659		-	
2026	12,450		-	
2027	11,455		-	
2028	10,901		-	
Thereafter	119,093	,		
Total lease payments Less interest	179,830 (56,756)		3 -	
Present value of lease liabilities	\$ 123,074	\$	3	

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements
June 30, 2023 and 2022
(Dollar Amounts in Thousands)

Note 13 - Employee Retirement Plans

Defined Contribution Employer Match Retirement Savings Plan (PBVM Match Retirement Savings)

Avera Health has a 403(b) defined contribution pension plan ("403(b) Plan") available for eligible employees. Under the 403(b) Plan, participant contributions are matched up to 5% of eligible employee compensation. In addition, employees of the frozen defined benefit plans discussed below were eligible to receive additional contributions ("bridge payment") over the next five years based on specified age and employed tenure requirements determined, based on their employment as of December 31 annually. The final bridge payment was made as of December 31, 2021. The Organization recognized total 403(b) Plan expenses of approximately \$44,334 and \$40,247 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Other Defined Contribution Retirement Plans

Certain consolidated affiliates have defined contribution pension plans available to eligible employees. Employer contributions are based on a percentage of annual compensation and employee level of contributions. Employee and employer contributions are deposited with the plan trustees who invest the plan assets. The Organization recognized total other defined contribution pension plan expenses of approximately \$1,576 and \$2,123 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Deferred Compensation Plan

The Organization has a non-qualified deferred compensation plan that permits eligible employees to defer a portion of their compensation in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. Deferred amounts are not available to employees until a distribution event occurs, as defined in the plan document. The assets are held in the name of the Organization until paid or made available to the plan participant. The related assets are reported in other assets, and the corresponding liability is recorded in noncurrent liabilities. Compensation amounts deferred to the plan were \$7,146 and \$6,590 for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. Investment earnings and corresponding expenses or expense offsets are recorded as non-operating activity in the consolidated financial statements. Net investment earnings on the deferred compensation program totaled \$11,052 and \$(14,619) for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022.

Frozen Defined Benefit Plans – Career Average and Cash Balance Plans

Until December 31, 2016, eligible employees of Avera Health and certain consolidated affiliates participated in either the Retirement Plan for Employees of the Sisters of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Aberdeen, South Dakota ("Career Average Plan") or the Cash Balance Retirement Plan for Employees of the Sisters of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Aberdeen South Dakota ("Cash Balance Plan"), (collectively, the "Plans"). The Career Average Plan was closed to new participants in 2001. The Sisters of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Aberdeen, South Dakota, sponsor these retirement plans. The Plans are not subject to regulations requiring the filing of IRS Form 5500 and are considered "church plans" under the Department of Labor and IRS regulations. The Plans' fiscal years are from January 1 to December 31. On December 31, 2016, these Plans were frozen to new entrants and benefit accruals for existing participants. Pension benefits under these defined benefit plans are based on a percentage of the employee's eligible earnings and are payable at retirement under several annuitized payment options.

During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Organization recorded expenses of approximately \$11,917 and \$10,637 to the Career Average plan. During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Organization recorded expenses of approximately \$585 and \$515 to the Cash Balance plan. The combined actuarially determined funded status of the Plans was a net liability of \$73,559 as of its December 31, 2021 plan year end.

During the year ended June 30, 2023, due to changes to the defined benefit plans and certain underlying participating sponsored ministries of the Sisters of the Presentation of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Aberdeen, South Dakota, the accounting for the plans changed and the funding position of the plan that related to Avera Health and its sponsored entities were separately calculated by the actuary and recorded on the consolidated balance sheet of Avera Health for the year ended June 30, 2023. The funded status of the Plans of a liability of \$142,722 was recorded as an adjustment to unrestricted net assets during the year ended June 30, 2023, which will be amortized as a component of net periodic benefit cost over the estimated remaining benefit periods for the participants of the frozen Plans.

The funded status of the Plans, recorded as pension and other employee retirement plan liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet at June 30, 2023 is as follows:

	Career Average	Cash Balance		Total	
Funded Status	\$ (141,600)	\$	(1,122)	\$	(142,722)

The following are weighted-average assumptions used to determine benefit obligations and net period pension cost at June 30, 2023:

	2023
Discount rate	5.50%
Expected long-term rate of return on plan assets	6.75%

Future net periodic benefit cost and funded status of the plans will be impacted by changes to discount rates and the expected long-term return on plans assets. The Organization's expected long-term return on plan assets assumption is based on a periodic review and modeling of the plans' asset allocation and liability structure over a long-term period. Expectations of returns for each asset class are the most important of the assumptions used in the review and modeling and are based on comprehensive reviews of historical data and economic/financial market theory. The expected long-term rate of return on assets was selected from within the reasonable range of rates determined by (1) historical real returns, net of inflation, for the asset classes covered by the investment policy, and (2) projections of inflation over the long-term period during which benefits are payable to plan participants.

It is the Plans' policy to invest pension assets in a diversified portfolio consisting of an array of asset classes within established target asset allocation ranges. The investment risk of the assets is limited by appropriate diversification both within and between asset classes. The assets are primarily invested in a broad mix of domestic and international equities, domestic and international bonds, hedge funds, and private equity assets, subject to the target asset allocation ranges. The assets are managed with a view to ensuring that sufficient liquidity will be available to meet expected cash flow requirements. The target and actual allocations for plan assets at June 30, 2023 are as follows:

	Asset Allocation Target	Actual 2023
Cash and cash equivalents	4.00%	1.40%
Equity securities	56.00%	57.40%
Fixed income securities	26.00%	27.80%
Hedge funds	9.00%	9.40%
Private equity	5.00%	4.00%
	100.00%	100.00%

The investment valuation policy of the Plans is to value investments at fair value. Equity securities for which market quotations are readily available are valued at the last reported sales price on their principal exchange on valuation date or official close for certain markets. Fixed income investments are valued on a basis of valuations furnished by a trustee-approved independent pricing service, which determines valuations for normal institutional-size trading units of such securities which are generally recognized at fair value as determined in good faith by the trustee. Investments in registered investment companies or collective pooled funds are valued at their respective net asset values. The fair value of real estate is determined by periodic appraisals.

The following table sets forth by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the Organization's pension plan assets at fair value as of June 30, 2023:

	l	evel 1	 Level 2	Lev	el 3	 Total
Cash and cash equivalents Equity securities	\$	7,191 44,217	\$ 	\$	-	\$ 7,191 44,217
Equity mutual funds Debt securities		- 5,733	50,582 16,826		-	50,582 22,559
Fixed income mutual funds Investments valued at NAV		-	36,413		-	36,413
Equity mutual funds Fixed income mutual funds Alternative investments Multi-strategy, debt, privat	e					200,409 55,289
equity and hedge funds Real asset funds						88,980 8,615
Total	\$	57,141	\$ 103,821	\$	-	\$ 514,255

Included within the pension plan assets are investments in certain entities that report fair value using a calculated NAV or its equivalent. The following is a table identifying attributes related to certain entities that report fair value using a calculated NAV or its equivalent as of June 30, 2023:

	Fa	air Value		unded nitments	Redemption Notice Period
Daily radomation fraguency					
Daily redemption frequency	~	172 100	~		Dail.
Equity mutual funds	\$	172,499	\$	-	Daily
Fixed income mutual funds		46,699		-	Daily
Two day redemption frequency					
Equity mutual funds		27,910		-	Daily
Monthly redemption frequency		·			•
Fixed income mutual funds		8,590		-	10-30 Days
Quarterly redemption frequency		,			,
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and					
hedge funds		48,356		_	100 Days
•		40,330			100 Days
Illiquid investments					
hedge funds		40,624		6,616	(A)
Real asset funds		8,615		2,556	(B)
	\$	353,293	\$	9,172	
Multi-strategy, debt, private equity, and hedge funds Real asset funds	\$	8,615	\$		(A) (B)

- (A) This category includes funds that employ a multi-strategy approach in managing the fund; capital is allocated amongst a diverse industry base, employing a broad range of strategies. Strategies include, but are not limited to convertible and derivative investing, risk arbitrage and event driven investing, energy investing, yield and credit related investing, private placements and private investments, debt portfolios, distressed investing, quantitative trading, reinsurance and risk-linked investing, fixed-income trading, structured finance, global macro trading, long/short investing, and special investments. Redemptions from certain funds in this category have been suspended as the funds are currently in the process of liquidating.
- (B) This category includes several private equity funds focused primarily on investing in a diversified portfolio of limited partnerships, limited liability companies, and private REITs, or similar entities that will be focused on Value Added opportunities in the acquisition, development, redevelopment, operation, and management of commercial real estate properties. There are limited provisions for redemptions during the life of these funds. Distributions from each fund will be received as the underlying investments of the funds wind down over expected future periods.

The following estimated future benefit payments, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, are expected to be paid in the years indicated as follows:

2024	\$ 34,671
2025	35,486
2026	36,388
2027	37,466
2028	38,676
2029-2033	202,888
	\$ 385,575

Note 14 - Functional Expenses

The Organization provides general health care services to patients and residents within its geographic location. Expenses related to providing these services by functional class for the year ended June 30, 2023 are as follows:

	 lealthcare Services	 Insurance Services	_	eneral and ministrative	Fu	ındraising	 Total
Salaries, wages, and benefits Supplies Other Claims expense Interest Depreciation and amortization	\$ 1,308,272 610,413 363,271 - 18,636 83,456	\$ 7,406 - - 144,296 - -	\$	215,034 1,341 64,615 - 4,915 33,108	\$	1,824 92 792 - - 6	\$ 1,532,536 611,846 428,678 144,296 23,551 116,570
	\$ 2,384,048	\$ 151,702	\$	319,013	\$	2,714	\$ 2,857,477

Expenses related to providing these services by functional class for the year ended June 30, 2022 are as follows:

	 lealthcare Services	 Insurance Services	eneral and ninistrative	Fu	undraising	 Total
Salaries, wages, and benefits	\$ 1,293,666	\$ 7,350	\$ 211,047	\$	2,042	\$ 1,514,105
Supplies	557,832	-	1,679		58	559,569
Other	357,566	-	50,061		757	408,384
Claims expense	-	190,178	-		-	190,178
Interest	17,691	-	4,700		-	22,391
Depreciation and amortization	81,828	-	32,102		7	113,937
	\$ 2,308,583	\$ 197,528	\$ 299,589	\$	2,864	\$ 2,808,564

Note 15 - Commitments

The Organization has entered into several agreements that contain long-term contractual purchase commitments or promises to give. Unconditional promises to give are recorded as other current and non-current liabilities in the consolidated balance sheets.

A summary of outstanding commitments under conditional promises to give and other long-term contractual purchase commitments is as follows for the years ending June 30:

2024 2025 2026 2027 2028 Thereafter	_	\$ 71,273 38,858 25,284 17,691 14,434 13,165
	_	\$ 180,705

Alternative Investment Commitments

The Organization has commitments to invest approximately \$4,950 in various alternative investments as of June 30, 2023.

Other Commitments

Avera Health Plans, Inc., South Dakota State Medical Holding Company, Inc. d/b/a Dakotacare, and Avera Property Insurance, Inc., affiliates of the Organization, are required to maintain a minimum net worth under the laws of the State of South Dakota. As of June 30, 2023, management believes they have met the minimum net worth requirements.

Note 16 - Contingencies

Malpractice Insurance

The Organization and most of its consolidated affiliates primarily participate in a self-insured professional liability program which provides malpractice insurance coverage for professional liability losses subject to a self-insured retention of \$3 million per claim and \$9 million annual aggregate, \$2 million per claim and \$6 million annual aggregate prior to January 1, 2019. The Organization is also insured under an excess umbrella liability claims-made policy with a limit of \$35 million per claim and \$40 million annual aggregate. Should the claims-made policy not be renewed or replaced with equivalent insurance, claims based on occurrences during its term, but reported subsequently, would be insured subject to the self-insured retention only. Certain consolidated entities maintain their professional liability coverage on a claims-made basis with no significant deductibles.

Litigation, Regulatory and Compliance Matters

The healthcare industry is subject to voluminous and complex laws and regulations of federal, state and local governments. Compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at this time. These laws and regulations include, but are not necessarily limited to, the rules governing licensure, accreditation, government healthcare program participation, government reimbursement, antitrust, anti-kickback and anti-referral by physicians, false claims prohibitions, and in the case of tax-exempt organizations, the requirements of tax exemption. In recent years, government activity has increased with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations by healthcare providers of reimbursement, false claims, anti-kickback and anti-referral statutes and regulations, quality of care provided to patients, and handling of controlled substances.

In addition, during the course of business, Avera Health becomes involved in litigation. Management assesses the probable outcome of unresolved litigation and investigations and determines the appropriate accounting recognition or disclosure based on their assessment. As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, management feels there are no asserted or unasserted claims that would have a material impact on the consolidated financial position, results of operations, or cash flows of the Organization.

Note 17 - Concentrations

Credit Risk

The Organization grants credit without collateral to its patients and residents, most of whom are insured under third-party payor agreements. The mix of receivables from third-party payors, patients and residents at June 30, 2023 and 2022, are as follows:

	2023	2022
Medicare	42%	34%
Medicaid	8%	8%
Blue Cross	14%	14%
Commercial insurance	14%	24%
Other third-party payors, patients and residents	22%	20%
	100%	100%

The Company maintains its cash in bank deposit accounts which periodically exceed federally insured limits. Accounts are guaranteed by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC) up to \$250 per depositor, per insured bank, for each account ownership category. At June 30, 2023, the Company had approximately \$99,990 in excess of FDIC-insured limits.

Note 18 - Business Combinations and Divestitures

2023 Acquisitions

During the year ended June 30, 2023, the Organization acquired an 80% membership interest in a company that provides in home nursing, aide homemaker other attendant services, and an emergency response system in Sioux Falls, South Dakota. The results of operations for this acquisition have been included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements for the period subsequent to the acquisition date.

The 2023 acquisition was allocated to the acquired assets and liabilities based on estimated fair value as of the business combination date during the year ended June 30, 2023 as follows:

Receivables and other assets	\$ 15
Property and equipment, net	67
Goodwill	 750
Total assets acquired	832
Liabilities assumed	 (570)
Net cash paid	\$ 262

2022 Acquisitions

During the year ended June 30, 2022, the Organization acquired two pharmacy operations in the Aberdeen South Dakota market. The results of operations for these acquisitions have been included in the accompanying consolidated financial statements for the period subsequent to the acquisition dates.

2022 acquisitions were allocated to the acquired assets and liabilities based on estimated fair value as of the respective business combination date during the year ended June 30, 2022 as follows:

Receivables and other assets	\$ 984
Property and equipment, net	93
Intangible assets	 2,820
Total assets acquired	3,897
Liabilities assumed	 (346)
Net cash paid	\$ 3,551

2022 Divestitures

During the year ended June 30, 2022, the Organization sold Avel eCare LLC (Avel) and related operations to a third party. Due to continued utilization of the virtual clinical services throughout the Avera footprint, the Organization did not consider the results to be a significant shift in its strategy, and as Avel did not have a material impact on the consolidated operations or cash flows of the entity, it is not reflected as discontinued operations. A gain on the sale of the business unit was recorded for amount of sale proceeds, net of transaction costs in excess of the net assets liquidated.

The sale resulted in net assets divested as shown in the following table.

Other receivables Supplies Prepaid expenses and other	\$ 9,391 262 3,578
Property and equipment, net	2,430
Right of use operating lease assets	1,691
Accounts payable	(2,220)
Accrued salaries, benefits and withholdings	(4,252)
Right of use operating lease obligations - current	(740)
Other current liabilities	(1,111)
Right of use operating lease obligations - noncurrent	 (974)
Assets and liabilities divested, net Gain on sale of business unit	8,055 110,109
Net cash received	\$ 118,164

Note 19 - Provider Relief Funds

Avera Health received \$7,444 and \$43,160 of COVID-19 stimulus during the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022. The provider relief funds are subject to terms and conditions imposed by HHS. Among the terms and conditions is a provision that payments will only be used to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus and shall reimburse the recipient only for healthcare-related expenses or lost revenues that are attributable to coronavirus. Recipients may not use the payments to reimburse expenses or losses that have been reimbursed from other sources or that other sources are obligated to reimburse. HHS currently has deadlines to incur eligible expenses and lost revenues, which vary based on the date the funds are received. Unspent funds will be expected to be repaid.

These funds are recorded as a refundable advance when received and are recognized as operating revenues in the accompanying consolidated statements of operations as all terms and conditions are considered met. The terms and conditions are subject to interpretation and future clarification. In addition, this program may be subject to oversight, monitoring and audit. Failure by a provider that received a payment from the provider relief fund to comply with any term or condition can subject the provider to recoupment of some or all of the payment. As a result, there is at least a reasonable possibility that recorded estimates will change by a material amount in the near term.

As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Organization had total refundable advance balances related to provider relief funds of \$65 and \$3,496, which were included in current liabilities on the accompanying consolidated balance sheets. During the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Organization recognized \$10,875 and \$50,279 as revenue, included in COVID-19 stimulus revenue on the consolidated statements of operations.

Note 20 - Related Party Transactions

The Organization has transactions with entities related to the minority partner of Heart Hospital of South Dakota LLC for various services, including professional medical services and rent.

Related party transactions were as follows for the years ended June 30, 2023 and 2022:

	2023			2022		
Professional services and other Lease/rent	\$	24,215 1,442	\$	21,732 1,159		
	\$	25,657	\$	22,891		

As of June 30, 2023 and 2022, the Organization had approximately \$3,045 and \$3,234, in accounts payable in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets related to purchases from related entities.

Note 21 - Subsequent Events

On October 27, 2023, the Organization entered into a revolving credit agreement with a financial institution providing \$125,000 for working capital and general corporate purposes. Loan advances are available in minimum \$1,000 amounts. A commitment fee is charged based on the average daily available revolving commitment and the Organization can reduce its maximum revolving commitment upon written notice. Interest is charged based on a variable rate, subject to credit rating adjustments as prescribed in the agreement and is due monthly. Any unpaid interest and principal amounts are due when the credit agreement expires on October 27, 2026.

The Organization has evaluated subsequent events through October 27, 2023, the date which the consolidated financial statements were issued.



Supplementary Consolidating Information June 30, 2023 and 2022

Avera Health

	Avera Obligated Group	Non-Obligated Group	Eliminations and Reclassifications	Consolidated
Assets				
Current Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 62,883	\$ 20,146	\$ -	\$ 83,029
Assets limited as to use	45 544			45 544
Under indenture and contractual agreements	15,511	42.050	-	15,511
Designated reserves Receivables	2,062	42,659	-	44,721
Patients and residents	324,084	-	(22,635)	301,449
Other	84,592	17,089	(721)	100,960
Supplies	69,377		-	69,377
Prepaid expenses and other	28,424	1,439		29,863
Total current assets	586,933	81,333	(23,356)	644,910
Assets Limited as to Use				
Under indenture and contractual agreements	51,091	-	-	51,091
Designated reserves	1,324,136	38,289		1,362,425
Total noncurrent assets limited as to use	1,375,227	38,289		1,413,516
Property and Equipment, Net	1,046,242	7,969		1,054,211
Other Assets				
Custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates	57,873	-	-	57,873
Investments in affiliated organizations	19,117	-	-	19,117
Goodwill	100,183	=	-	100,183
Intangible assets, net	6,451	-	-	6,451
Right of use operating lease assets	117,807	3,688	-	121,495
Noncurrent receivables	16,412 338	- (220)	-	16,412
Intercompany Deformed compensation	97,613	(338)	-	97,613
Deferred compensation Other	11,970	743	-	12,713
Total other assets	427,764	4,093		431,857
Total Assets	\$ 3,436,166	\$ 131,684	\$ (23,356)	\$ 3,544,494

	Avera Obligated Non-Obligated Group Group		Eliminations and Reclassifications	Consolidated	
Liabilities and Net Assets					
Current Liabilities Current maturities of long-term debt Accounts payable Accrued salaries, benefits and withholdings Interest payable Estimated insurance claims payable Estimated third-party payor settlements Right of use operating lease obligations Refundable advances Other	\$ 18,342 83,805 103,360 9,153 17,901 14,690 8,204 65 19,042	\$ - 7,291 1,241 - 39,814 - 496 - 10,268	\$ - (2,986) - - (20,370) - - - -	\$ 18,342 88,110 104,601 9,153 37,345 14,690 8,700 65 29,310	
Total current liabilities	274,562	59,110	(23,356)	310,316	
Noncurrent Liabilities Long-term debt, less unamortized premiums, discounts, and debt issuance costs Right of use operating lease obligations Custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates Estimated insurance claims payable Derivative liability Accrued pension and deferred compensation Other Total noncurrent liabilities	610,588 111,182 57,873 11,927 2,587 240,335 16,814	3,192 - - - - 39 3,231	- - - - - -	610,588 114,374 57,873 11,927 2,587 240,335 16,853	
Total liabilities	1,325,868	62,341	(23,356)	1,364,853	
Net Assets Without donor restrictions Undesignated Noncontrolling interest	2,017,921 24,606	69,258 85	(23,330)	2,087,179 24,691	
Total withour donor restrictions	2,042,527	69,343	-	2,111,870	
With donor restrictions	67,771			67,771	
Total net assets	2,110,298	69,343		2,179,641	
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 3,436,166	\$ 131,684	\$ (23,356)	\$ 3,544,494	

	Avera Obligated Group	Obligated Non-Obligated		Consolidated	
Assets					
Current Assets					
Cash and cash equivalents Assets limited as to use	\$ 80,811	\$ 63,068	\$ -	\$ 143,879	
Under indenture and contractual agreements	15,098	-	-	15,098	
Designated reserves Receivables	-	32,605	-	32,605	
Patients and residents	306,778	-	(37,391)	269,387	
Other	86,707	18,660	(739)	104,628	
Supplies	70,245	- 10.100	-	70,245	
Prepaid expenses and other	26,776	10,168		36,944	
Total current assets	586,415	124,501	(38,130)	672,786	
Assets Limited as to Use					
Under indenture and contractual agreements	44,402	-	-	44,402	
Designated reserves	1,354,031	26,931		1,380,962	
Total noncurrent assets limited as to use	1,398,433	26,931		1,425,364	
Property and Equipment, Net	1,058,930	1,121		1,060,051	
Other Assets					
Custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates	61,095	-	-	61,095	
Investments in affiliated organizations	17,509	-	-	17,509	
Goodwill	99,433	-	-	99,433	
Intangible assets, net Right of use operating lease assets	7,239	- 4 171	-	7,239	
Noncurrent receivables	79,786 12,638	4,171	- -	83,957 12,638	
Intercompany	1,323	(1,200)	(123)	12,030	
Deferred compensation	83,376	(_)	(====)	83,376	
Other	11,970	1,121	123	13,214	
Total other assets	374,369	4,092		378,461	
Total Assets	\$ 3,418,147	\$ 156,645	\$ (38,130)	\$ 3,536,662	

Liabilities and Net Assets	Avera Obligated Group	Obligated Non-Obligated		Consolidated	
Liabilities and Net Assets					
Current Liabilities					
Current maturities of long-term debt	\$ 31,857	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 31,857	
Accounts payable	96,311	7,251	(2,546)	101,016	
Accrued salaries, benefits and withholdings	135,768	2,551	-	138,319	
Interest payable	9,240	-	-	9,240	
Estimated insurance claims payable	37,238	82,125	(35,584)	83,779	
Estimated third-party payor settlements	15,712	-	-	15,712	
Right of use operating lease obligations	8,682	483	-	9,165	
Contract liability - Medicare advanced payments	3,326	-	-	3,326	
Refundable advances	3,496	-	-	3,496	
Deferred payroll taxes	17,904	41	-	17,945	
Other	20,098	5,963		26,061	
Total current liabilities	379,632	98,414	(38,130)	439,916	
Noncurrent Liabilities					
Long-term debt, less unamortized premiums,					
discounts, and debt issuance costs	627,182	-	=	627,182	
Right of use operating lease obligations	72,605	3.688	-	76,293	
Custodial funds held for uncontrolled affiliates	61,095	-	=	61,095	
Estimated insurance claims payable	19,460	_	-	19,460	
Derivative liability	4,786	=	=	4,786	
Accrued pension and deferred compensation	83,376	-	-	83,376	
Other	12,716	57	-	12,773	
Total noncurrent liabilities	881,220	3,745		884,965	
Total liabilities	1,260,852	102,159	(38,130)	1,324,881	
Net Assets					
Without donor restrictions					
Undesignated	2,063,003	54,409	-	2,117,412	
Noncontrolling interest	26,915	77		26,992	
Total withour donor restrictions	2,089,918	54,486	-	2,144,404	
With donor restrictions	67,377			67,377	
Total net assets	2,157,295	54,486		2,211,781	
Total Liabilities and Net Assets	\$ 3,418,147	\$ 156,645	\$ (38,130)	\$ 3,536,662	

	(Avera Obligated Group	Nor	n-Obligated Group	minations and assifications	Co	nsolidated
Revenues, Gains, and Other Support							
Patient and resident service revenue	\$	2,473,758	\$	-	\$ (156,007)	\$	2,317,751
Premium revenue		-		321,586	- (27.022)		321,586
Other revenue COVID-19 stimulus revenue		254,356		26,254	(27,832)		252,778
COVID-19 stimulus revenue		10,875		-	 <u> </u>		10,875
Total revenues, gains, and other support		2,738,989		347,840	 (183,839)		2,902,990
Expenses							
Salaries, wages, and benefits		1,529,042		22,841	(19,347)		1,532,536
Supplies		611,798		48	-		611,846
Other		407,188		29,975	(8,485)		428,678
Claims expense		-		300,303	(156,007)		144,296
Interest		23,551		<u>-</u>	-		23,551
Depreciation and amortization		114,899		1,671	 		116,570
Total expenses		2,686,478		354,838	(183,839)		2,857,477
Operating Income (Loss)		52,511		(6,998)	-		45,513
Other Income (Expense)							
Investment income - realized		8,191		1,178	_		9,369
Investment income - unrealized		85,876		1,585	-		87,461
Net periodic pension and deferred compensation		(23,552)		, -	-		(23,552)
Other nonoperating, net		(22,737)		-	-		(22,737)
Change in fair value of interest rate							
swaps not designated as hedges		2,199		-	-		2,199
Reclassification of accumulated							
losses on interest rate swaps		(346)		-	 		(346)
Total other income (expense)		49,631		2,763	_		52,394
Revenues in Excess of (Less Than) Expenses		102,142		(4,235)	-		97,907
Equity transfers		(19,763)		19,763	_		_
Distributions to noncontrolling interests		(1,516)		19,703	_		(1,516)
Reclassification of accumulated losses		(1,310)					(1,510)
on interest rate swap		346		_	_		346
Grants and contributions for capital purposes		9,649		-	-		9,649
Net assets released from restrictions		,					,
for purchases of property and equipment		5,939		-	-		5,939
Adjustments to the funded status of pension plans		(142,722)		-	-		(142,722)
Other changes in net assets		(1,466)		(671)			(2,137)
Change in Net Assets without Donor Restrictions	\$	(47,391)	\$	14,857	\$ 	\$	(32,534)

	Avera Obligated Group	Nor	n-Obligated Group	minations and assifications	Со	nsolidated
Revenues, Gains, and Other Support Patient and resident service revenue Premium revenue	\$ 2,348,378 -	\$	- 346,586	\$ (143,198) -	\$	2,205,180 346,586
Other revenue COVID-19 stimulus revenue	231,135 50,279		10,417	(6,699) <u>-</u>		234,853 50,279
Total revenues, gains, and other support	 2,629,792		357,003	 (149,897)		2,836,898
Expenses Salaries, wages, and benefits Supplies	1,490,091 559,512		24,014 57	-		1,514,105 559,569
Other Claims expense	397,257 -		17,826 333,376	(6,699) (143,198)		408,384 190,178
Interest Depreciation and amortization	 22,391 113,077		860	 <u>-</u>		22,391 113,937
Total expenses	 2,582,328		376,133	 (149,897)		2,808,564
Operating Income (Loss)	 47,464		(19,130)	 <u>-</u>		28,334
Other Income (Expense) Investment income - realized	10.005		0.420			27 225
Investment loss - unrealized	18,895 (197,261)		8,430 (15,307)	-		27,325 (212,568) 14,619
Net periodic pension and deferred compensation Gain on sale of business unit Other nonoperating, net	14,619 110,109 (20,889)		- - -	- - -		110,109 (20,889)
Change in fair value of interest rate swaps not designated as hedges Reclassification of accumulated	4,613		-	-		4,613
losses on interest rate swaps	 (366)		-	 <u>-</u>		(366)
Total other income (expense)	 (70,280)		(6,877)	 <u> </u>		(77,157)
Revenues Less Than Expenses	(22,816)		(26,007)	-		(48,823)
Distributions to noncontrolling interests Reclassification of accumulated losses	(4,465)		-	-		(4,465)
on interest rate swap Grants and contributions for capital purposes Net assets released from restrictions	366 10,784		-	-		366 10,784
for purchases of property and equipment Other changes in net assets	2,705 (2,512)	,	- (161)	- -		2,705 (2,673)
Change in Net Assets without Donor Restrictions	\$ (15,938)	\$	(26,168)	\$ <u>-</u>	\$	(42,106)